

European Committee for Homeopathy



Documentation subcommittee

HOMEOPATHIC THESAURUS

KEYTERMS TO BE USED IN HOMEOPATHY

TREE STRUCTURE AND ALPHABETICAL LIST

ENGLISH, GERMAN, FRENCH, ITALIAN

2016

FOURTH MULTILINGUAL REPRINT EDITION 2016

EUROPEAN COMMITTEE FOR HOMEOPATHY

President:

Dr Thomas Peinbauer
Herrenstraße 2
4020 Linz
Austria

Secretariat of the European Committee for Homeopathy

Noorwegenstraat 49, Haven 8008X
9940 Evergem (Gent)
Belgium

DOCUMENTATION subcommittee

Co-ordinator:

Caroline Vandeschoor
Heel Belgium
Booiebos 25
9031 Drongen
Belgium

ECH HOMEOPATHIC THESAURUS

First edition 1998

Second edition 2000

First multilingual edition 2002

Second multilingual edition 2005

Third multilingual edition 2007: Italian translation by Federica Bert

Revised by Valter Masci and Antonella Ronchi

Fourth multilingual reprint edition 2016

Published by Deutsche Homöopathie-Union
DHU-Arzneimittel GmbH & Co. KG
P.O.Box 410240
76202 Karlsruhe
Germany

©All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior permission in writing of the European Committee for Homeopathy, Documentation subcommittee.

ECH HOMEOPATHIC THESAURUS 2016

Table of Contents

Foreword to the 3 rd Multilingual Edition.....	5
Changes to the 2 nd Multilingual Edition.....	6
Introduction.....	9
Notes on the use of the Thesaurus.....	11
Tree Structure English Terms.....	15
Tree Structure German Terms.....	27
Tree Structure French Terms.....	39
Tree Structure Italian Terms.....	51
Main Alphabetical List.....	63
Alphabetical List German Terms.....	179
Alphabetical List French Terms.....	211
Alphabetical List Italian Terms.....	243
References.....	267

Foreword to the 3rd Multilingual Edition

With this third multilingual edition of the ECH Homeopathic Thesaurus the European Committee of Homeopathy presents a further step in the continuous work of the Documentation subcommittee. The most substantial change in this new edition is the integration of an Italian translation. As with the German and the French translations the English keyterms have been translated into Italian and the tree structure as well as the alphabetical list of Italian terms was built.

Based on the first multilingual edition 11.2002 the initial Italian translation was done by Federica Bert within the framework of her dissertation to graduate at the University of Interpreters and Translators in Trieste, Italy. During her work she was supervised by the homeopathic practitioners Dr. Fabio Burigana, Trieste, as well as by Dr. Bruno Rupini, Milan. After finishing the translation the files were reviewed by two independent Italian homeopaths, Prof. Valter Masci, Rome and Dott.ssa. Antonella Ronchi, Milan who gave us their valuable comments. In the further course the initial translation had to be adapted to the vocabulary of the third multilingual edition. Lara Pauletto and Harald Nilo, both from Loacker Remedia and Dr. Ivo Bianchi, Milan, were very helpful in this part of the work. All these experts gave their time and expertise free of charge to achieve the objective of the Documentation subcommittee, the development of an extended multilingual version of the thesaurus.

In addition to the Italian translation the thesaurus was at the same time revised on a large scale. First, 109 scope notes were added or modified. With this we brought the work on the scope notes to an end. Secondly, minor changes in the hierarchy, some new terms and synonyms were inserted and a few terms were changed or deleted. These changes result from several discussions at the meetings of the ECH Subcommittee documentation, where the developments in the homeopathic society and literature are kept under continuous surveillance.

We invite all indexers to work with this multilingual thesaurus and to use it for indexing documents on homeopathy. Your comments and experiences are welcome for the further revision of the vocabulary.

Dr Ton Nicolai
President, European Committee for Homeopathy

Susanne Rehm
for the ECH Documentation subcommittee

January 2007

Changes of the Vocabulary Compared to the 2nd Multilingual Edition

A. Scope notes added to keyterms or changed

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Adsorption | 56. Homeopathic stocks animal origin |
| 2. Animals | 57. Homeopathic stocks mineral origin |
| 3. Anthroposophical medicine | 58. Homeopathic stocks plant origin |
| 4. Aqua purificata | 59. Homeopathic stocks synthetic origin Parenterals |
| 5. Avogadro's number | 60. Imprint theory |
| 6. Bacteria | 61. Literature |
| 7. Biography | 62. Liquids |
| 8. Bystander reaction | 63. Lotions |
| 9. Calorimetry | 64. Materia medica |
| 10. Camphor | 65. Medical philosophy |
| 11. Capsules | 66. Memory of water |
| 12. Case analysis and treatment | 67. Menthol |
| 13. Chaos theory | 68. Neural therapy |
| 14. Chemicals and drugs | 69. Nose drops |
| 15. Chemistry analytical | 70. Nose sprays |
| 16. Chemistry physical | 71. Nuclear magnetic resonance |
| 17. Chromatography thin layer | 72. Object of research |
| 18. Clathrates | 73. Occupation groups |
| 19. Coffee | 74. Oils |
| 20. Conventional medical philosophy | 75. Ointments |
| 21. Creams | 76. Organizations |
| 22. Crystallization | 77. Ovules |
| 23. Dielectric measurement | 78. Philosophy |
| 24. Drinkable ampoules | 79. Physical research methods |
| 25. Drops | 80. Pilot studies |
| 26. Drug carriers | 81. Plants |
| 27. Drug selection | 82. Poisoning |
| 28. Ear drops | 83. Polarography |
| 29. Electric conductivity | 84. Powders |
| 30. Electron spin resonance spectroscopy | 85. Professional homeopaths |
| 31. Emulsions | 86. Repertory changes |
| 32. Ethyl alcohol | 87. Saccharose |
| 33. Eukaryotic cells | 88. Saccharum lactis |
| 34. Eye drops | 89. Saline |
| 35. Eye ointments | 90. Scattering radiation |
| 36. Food aggravation | 91. Spectrometry x-ray emission |
| 37. Food amelioration | 92. Spectrophotometry |
| 38. Fractals | 93. Spectrophotometry atomic absorption |
| 39. Gels | 94. Spectrophotometry infrared |
| 40. Glucose | 95. Spectrophotometry ultraviolet |
| 41. Glycerol | 96. Spectrum analysis |
| 42. Granules | 97. Spectrum analysis mass |
| 43. Health personnel | 98. Spectrum analysis Raman |
| 44. History of medicine, 18th C | 99. Sprays |
| 45. History of medicine, 19th C | 100. Suppositories |
| 46. History of medicine, 20th C | 101. Surface tension |
| 47. History of medicine, ancient | 102. Syrups |
| 48. History of medicine, medieval | 103. System organization theory |
| 49. History of medicine, modern | 104. Tablets |
| 50. Holism | 105. Thermal conductivity |
| 51. Homeopathic drugs | 106. Veterinary medicine |
| 52. Homeopathic drugs animal origin | 107. Vials |
| 53. Homeopathic drugs mineral origin | 108. Viruses |
| 54. Homeopathic drugs plant origin | 109. Vital force |
| 55. Homeopathic drugs synthetic origin | |

B. New keyterms added to the thesaurus

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 1. Bombay school | 6. History of medicine, early modern 1451 – 1600 |
| 2. History of medicine, 15th | 7. Boenninghausen method |
| 3. History of medicine, 16th | 8. New symptoms |
| 4. History of medicine, 17th | 9. Systematic review |
| 5. History of medicine, 21st | |

C. Changes of keyterms

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Animal | was changed to Animals |
| 2. Applied kinesiology | new synonym |
| 3. Case report | new synonym |
| 4. Comparative studies | new synonym |
| 5. Fractals | new relation to Chaos theory |
| 6. Reappearance of old symptoms | new hierarchy |
| 7. Hahnemann SC | was changed to Hahnemann CFS |
| 8. History of medicine, modern | History of medicine, modern 1601 - |
| 9. Homeopathic pathogenetic trials | new synonym |
| 10. Human | was changed to Humans |
| 11. Mixed potency drugs | new synonyms |
| 12. Postmarketing surveillance studies | was changed to Product surveillance postmarketing |
| 13. Simia principle | new synonym |
| 14. Stratified | was changed to Stratified sampling method |
| 15. Water clusters | was changed to Clusters |

D. Deleted keyterms

1. Experimental research
2. Galenics
3. Nonrandomized
4. Nonstratified
5. Pills
6. Polarization
7. Vibration modulation theory

Introduction to the 1st Multilingual Edition

The Documentation subcommittee of the European Committee for Homeopathy has been set up to improve communication within the homeopathic community in the field of documentation and libraries.

The first project was to compile a list of homeopathic libraries with details of their type of contents, borrowing procedures etc. This was published as the "International Guide on Homeopathic Documentation Resources"¹ in 1996, and the current edition is now the 9th edition (2003).

The next project was to collect lists of key terms used in indexing, in order to establish a homeopathic controlled thesaurus of key terms. The English version of the thesaurus was first published in 1998 and a revised edition (second edition) was published in 2000.

We are now pleased to present the first multilingual edition, with key terms translated into French and German.

It is hoped the multilingual thesaurus will become a standard, and be used widely for indexing by various groups.

It has been produced by a small working party of the Documentation subcommittee consisting of Mary Gooch from British Homoeopathic Library, Glasgow, Florence Lucas from Dolisos, France, Susanne Rehm from Deutsche Homöopathie-Union (DHU), Germany, Caroline Vandeschoor from -Heel, Belgium, Dr. Jean-Francois Vermeire from Belgium, and Barbara Windbiel from Heel, Germany.

Contributions and opinions have been received from several experts who have freely given their time, and we are very grateful for their guidance and expertise. We would particularly like to thank Dr. Alain Horvilleur, from France, Founder of the OMHI (Organisation Médicale Homéopathique Internationale), Dr. Gisela King of Heel, Baden-Baden, Dr. Dr. Josef M. Schmidt of Munich, Dr. Achim Schütte of the Carstens-Stiftung, Essen, and Dr. Otto Weingärtner of Reckeweg, Bensheim.

This work should be used only for indexing purposes. Keyterms are included in this thesaurus in order to index all types of published literature. A neutral position is taken on whether the concepts are generally agreed to be valid or not, and there is no intention by the authors to give universal definitions.

We would be interested in any comments on the thesaurus as this is a continuing project.

MARY GOOCH
Co-ordinator Documentation subcommittee ECH

TON NICOLAI
President, European Committee for Homeopathy

November 2002

¹ Obtainable from -HEEL Belgium, Booiebos 25, 9031 Drongen, Belgium
Phone: +32 (9) 265 95 65 Fax: +32 (9) 223 00 76

Notes on the use of the Thesaurus

This controlled thesaurus of keyterms in homeopathy is for use when indexing literature on homeopathy and also when searching databases which have been indexed according to this list of terms.

This thesaurus can be used in conjunction with the Amed Thesaurus from the British Library¹ and the MeSH Medical Subject Headings from the National Library of Medicine, USA (used for Medline)². It was developed as an addition to the Amed thesaurus to give greater depth of indexing for homeopathy, as there are only a few terms on homeopathy available in Amed. Terms in English have been translated into French, German and Italian to produce this multilingual edition of the thesaurus. However, the main language for this thesaurus remains English.

Structure of the thesaurus

1. The thesaurus has a hierarchical tree structure with terms fitting as narrower terms under broad headings. The hierarchical list (tree structure) gives all the terms available. Separate hierarchical lists are given for English, French, German, and Italian terms.

NT	Narrower term	A term that is one level below a certain term in the hierarchy
TS	Terme spécifique	Narrower term in the French hierarchy
UB	Unterbegriff	Narrower term in the German hierarchy
TSP	Termine specifico	Narrower term in the Italian hierarchy

2. The terms are also listed alphabetically. The main alphabetical list, which is in English, gives an explanation of each keyterm, its synonyms and related terms, and the broader and narrower terms next to it in the hierarchy. There are also synonyms in the alphabetic list, with an instruction to USE a preferred term. The preferred terms are in capitals and the synonyms are in lower case letters.

Note: Some of the terms that have been entered as UF and USE may not be exact synonyms, but are considered near enough for the purposes of the thesaurus, to avoid having too many keyterms. Translations of each keyterm into French, German, and Italian are given, but synonyms are not translated.

SN	Scope note	Explanation of the term. The scope note of each term should not be taken as a definition of the term. It is for the guidance of indexers only.
UF	Use for	Gives synonyms or quasi-synonyms of the preferred term.
RT	Related term	Gives other similar terms that might be used.
BT	Broader term	The term that is one level above this term in the hierarchy.
NT	Narrower term	A term that is one level below this term in the hierarchy.
TR	Translation	Gives translations into German, French or Italian.
USE	Use	This term is a synonym or quasi-synonym of a preferred term. Use the preferred term.

¹ The Amed Thesaurus is available at <http://www.bl.uk/collections/health/amed.html>

² The MeSH Thesaurus is available at <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov>

3. There are alphabetical lists of the French, German, and Italian terms. These give the translation into English of the keyterms. They also give synonyms with an indication to use the preferred keyterm.

TR	Translation	Gives translations into German, French or Italian.
EM	Employer	This term is a synonym or quasi-synonym of a preferred term in French. Use the preferred term.
BS	Benutze	This term is a synonym or quasi-synonym of a preferred term in German. Use the preferred term.
USA	Usa	This term is a synonym or quasi-synonym of a preferred term in Italian. Use the preferred term.

Rules

This thesaurus and the Amed thesaurus basically follow the rules of the MeSH headings. American spellings are used throughout, to conform to MeSH. Punctuation marks such as apostrophes have been removed from the keyterms. In the hierarchical structure narrower terms are arranged in the thesaurus in alphabetical order. The thesaurus computer program automatically does this. This has resulted in the sections under *Homeopathic diagnostics and treatment* and *Homeopathic pharmacy* not being in a logical sequence. It has also resulted in the French, German and Italian hierarchical thesaurus terms being in alphabetical order, so not being in the identical order of the English hierarchical thesaurus.

It should be noted when searching using these keyterms that indexers always use the most specific heading available from the thesaurus to index each concept in an article. They do not also use a broader term in the hierarchy.

Tree structure

Most of the terms of the ECH tree structure are under COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE, including the term Homeopathy. The main terms under Homeopathy in the ECH Thesaurus are:

- Chemicals and drugs
- Homeopathic medicinal procedures and techniques
- Homeopathic pharmacology
- Homeopathic pharmacy
- Homeopathic research
- Symptomatology

The rest of the terms of the ECH hierarchy that are not under COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE have been arranged under the following headings (i.e. top terms of the hierarchy):

- PHILOSOPHY
- VETERINARY MEDICINE
- HISTORY
- FAMOUS PERSONS
- LITERATURE
- BOOKS
- OCCUPATION GROUPS
- ORGANIZATIONS

The ECH (European Committee for Homeopathy) Homeopathic Thesaurus hierarchy has been arranged to fit into the tree structure of the Amed thesaurus. All these headings above in capital letters including COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE are also terms in the Amed thesaurus. The terms beneath these headings from the ECH Thesaurus can be added to the Amed thesaurus. For example, the terms already under BOOKS in Amed are:

BOOKS

- Directories*
- Dissertations academic*
- Pharmacopoeias*
 - Pharmacopoeias homeopathic*

Add to these the following terms from the ECH thesaurus:

BOOKS

- Materia medica*
 - Comparative materia medica*
 - Drug picture*
 - Essence*
 - Keynotes*
- Organon*
- Pharmacopoeias (repeated in ECH thesaurus for convenience)*
 - Pharmacopoeias homeopathic*
- Repertory*
 - Grades of drugs*
 - Repertory changes*
 - Repertory rubrics*

Note: The Homeopathy section in the ECH Thesaurus replaces all the terms under Homeopathy in the Amed thesaurus.

Amed Thesaurus

The Amed Thesaurus is used for the Allied and Alternative Medicine / Current Awareness Topic Services database of the British Library Health Care Information Service. Many terms in the very large MeSH thesaurus are not applicable to this database, so the British Library has taken the main useful terms from MeSH and added some extra terms for complementary medicine etc. to make the Amed thesaurus. When keyterms are needed for indexing that are in MeSH but not in the Amed Thesaurus they can be used directly from MeSH. (Often a separate field is kept in a database record for these terms.) The hierarchical structure of the Amed thesaurus keeps to the MeSH tree structure.

Indexers of homeopathic literature should use all three thesauri to cover the entire aspects of an item.

MARY GOOCH, November 2002

Adapted to the 3rd multilingual edition in January 2007.

ECH HOMEOPATHIC THESAURUS 2016

Tree Structure English Terms

COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

- NT1 Anthroposophical medicine
- NT1 Bach flower therapy
- NT1 Biopuncture
- NT1 Bioresonance therapy
- NT1 Drainage
- NT1 EAV
- NT1 Homeopathy
 - NT2 Chemicals and drugs
 - NT3 Anthroposophic drugs
 - NT3 Antidotes
 - NT4 Camphor
 - NT4 Coffee
 - NT4 Menthol
 - NT3 Bach flower remedies
 - NT3 Homeopathic drugs
 - NT4 Biochemic drugs
 - NT4 Catalyst drugs
 - NT4 Complex drugs
 - NT4 Constitutional drugs
 - NT4 Drug families
 - NT4 Homeopathic drugs animal origin
 - NT4 Homeopathic drugs mineral origin
 - NT4 Homeopathic drugs plant origin
 - NT4 Homeopathic drugs synthetic origin
 - NT4 Homeopathic stocks
 - NT5 Homeopathic stocks animal origin
 - NT5 Homeopathic stocks mineral origin
 - NT5 Homeopathic stocks plant origin
 - NT5 Homeopathic stocks synthetic origin
 - NT5 Mother tinctures
 - NT4 Mixed potency drugs
 - NT4 Nosodes
 - NT5 Autonosodes
 - NT5 Bowel nosodes
 - NT4 Polychrests
 - NT4 Potencies
 - NT5 C Potencies
 - NT5 D Potencies
 - NT5 High potencies
 - NT5 K Potencies
 - NT5 LM Potencies
 - NT5 Low potencies
 - NT5 M Potencies
 - NT5 Medium potencies
 - NT5 Q Potencies
 - NT4 Sarcodes
 - NT5 Suis organ drugs
 - NT4 Single drugs
 - NT4 Sources of homeopathic drugs

COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

- NT1 Homeopathy
 - NT2 Chemicals and drugs
 - NT3 Homeopathic drugs
 - NT4 Spagiric drugs
 - NT4 Spagyric drugs
 - NT3 Inimicals
 - NT2 Homeopathic medicinal procedures and techniques
 - NT3 Diagnostic methods
 - NT4 Applied kinesiology
 - NT4 Bioresonance therapy
 - NT4 EAV
 - NT4 Face diagnosis
 - NT4 Iridology
 - NT4 MORA therapy
 - NT4 Radiesthesia
 - NT4 Radionics
 - NT5 Emanometer method
 - NT4 Vegatest
 - NT3 Homeopathic diagnostics and treatment
 - NT4 Case analysis and treatment
 - NT5 Case analysis
 - NT6 Boenninghausen method
 - NT6 Evaluation of symptoms
 - NT7 Constitutional analysis
 - NT7 Keynote symptoms analysis
 - NT7 Miasmatic analysis
 - NT7 Pathological analysis
 - NT6 Repertorization
 - NT7 Computer repertorization
 - NT6 Totality of symptoms
 - NT5 Genus epidemicus
 - NT5 Homeopathic eugenics
 - NT5 Prescribing strategies
 - NT6 Dosage regime
 - NT7 Frequency of dose
 - NT7 Plussing
 - NT7 Potency selection
 - NT6 Drug selection
 - NT7 Complex drugs
 - NT7 Drug combinations
 - NT7 Single drugs
 - NT6 Follow up prescription
 - NT7 Repetition of dose
 - NT6 Intercurrent drugs prescribing
 - NT6 Sequential drugs prescribing
 - NT4 Case taking
 - NT5 Defective case taking
 - NT5 Partial case taking
 - NT5 Total case taking

COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

- NT1 Homeopathy
 - NT2 Homeopathic medicinal procedures and techniques
 - NT3 Homeopathic diagnostics and treatment
 - NT4 Typology
 - NT5 Constitutional types
 - NT6 Carbonic constitution
 - NT6 Fluoric constitution
 - NT6 Phosphoric constitution
 - NT6 Sulphuric constitution
 - NT5 Diathesis
 - NT6 Cancerinism
 - NT6 Tuberculinism
 - NT5 Miasms
 - NT6 Psoric miasm
 - NT6 Sycotic miasm
 - NT6 Syphilitic miasm
 - NT5 Skin types
 - NT5 Terrain
 - NT3 Homeopathic therapies
 - NT4 Antihomotoxic therapy
 - NT4 Biochemic therapy
 - NT4 Classical homeopathy
 - NT4 Clinical homeopathy
 - NT4 Complex homeopathy
 - NT4 Electrohomeopathy
 - NT4 Gemmotherapy
 - NT4 Homeosiniatry
 - NT4 Isopathy
 - NT5 Autoisopathy
 - NT6 Autohemic therapy
 - NT5 Tautopathy
 - NT4 Lithotherapy
 - NT4 Nosode therapy
 - NT4 Oligoelement therapy
 - NT4 Organotherapy
 - NT4 Pluralist homeopathy
 - NT4 Spagirik
 - NT4 Spagyrik
- NT2 Homeopathic pharmacology
 - NT3 Materia medica
 - NT4 Comparative materia medica
 - NT4 Drug picture
 - NT5 Essence
 - NT5 Keynotes
 - NT3 Pharmacodynamics
 - NT4 Drug affinity
 - NT5 Disease affinity
 - NT5 Organ affinity
 - NT5 Tissue affinity

COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

NT1 Homeopathy

NT2 Homeopathic pharmacology

NT3 Pharmacodynamics

NT4 Drug reactions

NT5 Adverse effects

NT5 Drug sensitivity

NT5 Homeopathic aggravation

NT5 New symptoms

NT5 Primary reactions

NT5 Reappearance of old symptoms

NT5 Secondary reactions

NT4 Drug relationships

NT5 Antidotal effects

NT6 Life style effects

NT5 Complementary effects

NT5 Incompatible effects

NT5 Synergistic effects

NT4 Nocebo effect

NT4 Placebo effect

NT4 Poisoning

NT4 Toxicity

NT3 Pharmacognosy

NT3 Sources of homeopathic drugs

NT2 Homeopathic pharmacy

NT3 Dosage forms

NT4 Capsules

NT4 Creams

NT4 Drinkable ampoules

NT4 Drops

NT5 Ear drops

NT5 Eye drops

NT5 Nose drops

NT4 Emulsions

NT4 Gels

NT4 Globules

NT4 Granules

NT4 Liquids

NT4 Lotions

NT4 Oils

NT4 Ointments

NT5 Eye ointments

NT4 Ovules

NT4 Parenterals

NT4 Powders

NT4 Sprays

NT5 Nose sprays

NT4 Suppositories

NT4 Syrups

COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

NT1 Homeopathy

NT2 Homeopathic pharmacy

NT3 Dosage forms

NT4 Tablets

NT4 Vials

NT3 Drug carriers

NT4 Aqua purificata

NT4 Ethyl alcohol

NT4 Glucose

NT4 Glycerol

NT4 Saccharose

NT4 Saccharum lactis

NT4 Saline

NT3 Standard preparation methods

NT4 Impregnation

NT4 Mother tincture preparation

NT5 Filtration

NT5 Maceration

NT6 Alcohol maceration

NT6 Glycerin maceration

NT4 Potentization

NT5 Automated potentization

NT5 Centesimal potentization

NT5 Decimal potentization

NT5 Fifty millesimal potentization

NT5 Fincke continuous flux

NT5 Hahnemannian potentization

NT5 Homeopathic dilution

NT5 Homeopathic trituration

NT5 Jenichen potentization

NT5 Korsakov potentization

NT5 Lock potentization

NT5 Manual potentization

NT5 Mure potentization

NT5 Skinner discontinuous flux

NT5 Succussion

NT5 Swan continuous flux

NT2 Homeopathic practice

NT2 Quality control

NT2 Research in homeopathy

NT3 Basic research in homeopathy

NT4 Biophysics

NT5 Electromagnetics

NT4 Chemistry analytical

NT5 Chromatography, thin layer

NT5 Crystallization

NT5 Polarography

NT5 Spectrum analysis

NT6 Electron spin resonance spectroscopy

COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

- NT1 Homeopathy
 - NT2 Research in homeopathy
 - NT3 Basic research in homeopathy
 - NT4 Chemistry analytical
 - NT5 Spectrum analysis
 - NT6 Nuclear magnetic resonance
 - NT6 Spectrometry, x-ray emission
 - NT6 Spectrophotometry
 - NT7 Spectrophotometry, atomic absorption
 - NT7 Spectrophotometry, infrared
 - NT7 Spectrophotometry, ultraviolet
 - NT6 Spectrum analysis, mass
 - NT6 Spectrum analysis, Raman
 - NT4 Chemistry physical
 - NT5 Adsorption
 - NT5 Avogadro's number
 - NT5 Calorimetry
 - NT5 Clathrates
 - NT6 Clusters
 - NT5 Polymerization
 - NT5 Surface tension
 - NT5 Water structure
 - NT4 Hormesis
 - NT4 Inhibition of potency
 - NT4 Mathematics
 - NT5 Chaos theory
 - NT5 Fractals
 - NT4 Models, biological
 - NT5 Bystander reaction
 - NT5 Matrix regulation
 - NT4 Models, theoretical
 - NT5 Imprint theory
 - NT5 Memory of water
 - NT5 System organization theory
 - NT4 Object of research
 - NT5 Animals
 - NT5 Bacteria
 - NT5 Eukaryotic cells
 - NT5 Humans
 - NT5 Plants
 - NT5 Viruses
 - NT4 Physical research methods
 - NT5 Dielectric measurement
 - NT5 Electric conductivity
 - NT5 Nuclear magnetic resonance
 - NT5 Pattern recognition
 - NT5 REDEM
 - NT5 Scattering radiation
 - NT6 Spectrum analysis, Raman

COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

NT1 Homeopathy

NT2 Research in homeopathy

NT3 Basic research in homeopathy

NT4 Physical research methods

NT5 Thermal conductivity

NT3 Clinical research

NT4 Case report

NT4 Case series

NT4 Clinical trials

NT5 Clinical trials phase I

NT5 Clinical trials phase II

NT5 Clinical trials phase III

NT5 Clinical trials phase IV

NT5 Product surveillance, postmarketing

NT4 Clinical verification

NT4 Homeopathic drug provings

NT5 Artificial disease

NT5 Provers

NT5 Proving symptoms

NT4 Meta analysis

NT4 Study design

NT5 Controlled clinical trials

NT6 Comparative studies

NT6 Cross over studies

NT6 Double-blind method

NT6 Open trials

NT6 Placebo controlled trials

NT6 Randomized controlled trials

NT6 Single-blind method

NT6 Stratified sampling method

NT5 Multicenter studies

NT5 Pilot studies

NT5 Prospective studies

NT5 Protocols

NT5 Retrospective studies

NT5 Single case experimental design

NT4 Systematic review

NT2 Symptomatology

NT3 Characteristic symptoms

NT4 Concomitant symptoms

NT4 General symptoms

NT5 Aversions

NT6 Food aversions

NT5 Desires

NT6 Food desires

NT5 Laterality

NT5 Seasonal symptoms

NT5 Sleep symptoms

NT6 Dream symptoms

COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

NT1 Homeopathy

NT2 Symptomatology

NT3 Characteristic symptoms

NT4 General symptoms

NT5 Temperature symptoms

NT5 Time symptoms

NT5 Transpiration symptoms

NT5 Weather symptoms

NT4 Guiding symptoms

NT5 Eliminating symptoms

NT5 Strange rare or peculiar symptoms

NT4 Local symptoms

NT4 Mental symptoms

NT4 New symptoms

NT4 Objective symptoms

NT4 Proving symptoms

NT4 Reappearance of old symptoms

NT4 Sensations as if symptoms

NT4 Subjective symptoms

NT3 Modalities

NT4 Aggravation modalities

NT5 Food aggravation

NT4 Amelioration modalities

NT5 Food amelioration

NT4 Physical modalities

NT5 Movement modalities

NT5 Position modalities

NT4 Seasonal modalities

NT4 Sensory stimulation modalities

NT4 Temperature modalities

NT4 Time modalities

NT5 Periodicity

NT4 Weather modalities

NT5 Sensitivity to cold

NT5 Sensitivity to heat

NT5 Sensitivity to wind

NT1 Mesotherapy

NT1 MORA therapy

NT1 Neural therapy

NT1 Vegatest

PHILOSOPHY

NT1 Medical philosophy

NT2 Allopathy

NT2 Conventional medical philosophy

NT2 Doctrine of signatures

NT2 Holism

NT2 Homeopathic philosophy

NT3 Constitution

PHILOSOPHY

NT1 Medical philosophy

NT2 Homeopathic philosophy

NT3 Direction of cure

NT4 Herings law

NT4 Layer theory

NT3 Disease concepts

NT4 Acute disease

NT4 Chronic disease

NT4 Diathesis

NT5 Cancerinism

NT5 Tuberculinism

NT4 Disease susceptibility

NT4 Etiology

NT4 Healing

NT5 Disease suppression

NT5 Obstacles to cure

NT6 Antidotal effects

NT7 Life style effects

NT5 Self healing

NT4 Miasms

NT5 Psoric miasm

NT5 Sycotic miasm

NT5 Syphilitic miasm

NT4 Pathogenesis

NT5 Symptom shift

NT3 Homeopathic doctrines

NT4 Classical homeopathy doctrine

NT4 Clinical homeopathy doctrine

NT4 Complex homeopathy doctrine

NT4 Homeopathic schools

NT5 Athenian school of homeopathic medicine

NT5 Bombay school

NT5 Herscu school

NT5 Kentian school

NT5 Latin American schools

NT6 Masi school

NT6 Ortega school

NT6 Paschero school

NT5 Scholten school

NT5 Sehgal school

NT5 Viennese school of homeopathy

NT4 Pluralist homeopathy doctrine

NT3 Homotoxicology

NT4 Greater defense system

NT4 Homotoxicosis

NT4 Homotoxin

NT5 Sutoxins

NT4 Homotoxone

NT4 Six phases table

PHILOSOPHY

- NT1 Medical philosophy
 - NT2 Homeopathic philosophy
 - NT3 Homotoxicology
 - NT4 Six phases table
 - NT5 Biological division
 - NT5 Cellular phases
 - NT6 Dedifferentiation phase
 - NT6 Degeneration phase
 - NT5 Humoral phases
 - NT6 Excretion phase
 - NT6 Inflammation phase
 - NT5 Matrix phases
 - NT6 Deposition phase
 - NT6 Impregnation phase
 - NT4 Vicariation phenomenon
 - NT5 Progressive vicariation
 - NT5 Regressive vicariation
 - NT3 Individualization
 - NT3 Potentization principle
 - NT3 Proving principle
 - NT3 Similia principle
 - NT4 Similimum
 - NT3 Vital force

VETERINARY MEDICINE**HISTORY**

- NT1 Archives
 - NT2 Museums
- NT1 History of medicine, ancient
- NT1 History of medicine, early modern 1451 – 1600
 - NT2 History of medicine, 15th C
 - NT2 History of medicine, 16th C
- NT1 History of medicine, medieval
- NT1 History of medicine, modern 1601 –
 - NT2 History of medicine, 17th C
 - NT2 History of medicine, 18th C
 - NT2 History of medicine, 19th C
 - NT2 History of medicine, 20th C
 - NT2 History of medicine, 21st C

FAMOUS PERSONS

- NT1 Bach E
- NT1 Bier A
- NT1 Blackie MG
- NT1 Boenninghausen CMF von
- NT1 Boericke W
- NT1 Clarke JH
- NT1 Dorcsi M

FAMOUS PERSONS

- NT1 Eizayaga FX
- NT1 Hahnemann CFS
- NT1 Hering C
- NT1 Herscu P
- NT1 Hughes R
- NT1 Kent JT
- NT1 Künzli J
- NT1 Lippe A
- NT1 Masi-Elizalde A
- NT1 Murphy R
- NT1 Ortega PS
- NT1 Paschero TP
- NT1 Rademacher JG
- NT1 Reckeweg HH
- NT1 Sankaran P
- NT1 Sankaran R
- NT1 Schmidt P
- NT1 Scholten J
- NT1 Schüssler WH
- NT1 Sehgal ML
- NT1 Vithoulkas G

LITERATURE

- NT1 Biography

BOOKS

- NT1 Materia medica
 - NT2 Comparative materia medica
 - NT2 Drug picture
 - NT3 Essence
 - NT3 Keynotes
- NT1 Organon
- NT1 Pharmacopoeias
 - NT2 Pharmacopoeias, homeopathic
- NT1 Repertory
 - NT2 Grades of drugs
 - NT2 Repertory changes
 - NT2 Repertory rubrics

OCCUPATION GROUPS

- NT1 Health personnel
 - NT2 Homeopathic therapists
 - NT3 Lay homeopaths
 - NT3 Professional homeopaths
 - NT2 Physicians
 - NT3 Homeopathic physicians

ORGANIZATIONS

- NT1 Homeopathic organizations

ORGANIZATIONS

- NT1 Homeopathic organizations
- NT2 Patient organizations
- NT2 Practitioner organizations
- NT2 Support groups

ECH HOMEOPATHIC THESAURUS 2016

Tree Structure German Terms

KOMPLEMENTÄRMEDIZIN

- UB1 Anthroposophische Medizin
- UB1 Bachblütentherapie
- UB1 Bioresonanztherapie
- UB1 Drainage
- UB1 EAV
- UB1 Homöopathie
 - UB2 Chemikalien und Arzneimittel
 - UB3 Anthroposophische Arzneimittel
 - UB3 Antidote
 - UB4 Kaffee
 - UB4 Kampher
 - UB4 Menthol
 - UB3 Bachblüten
 - UB3 Feindliche Mittel
 - UB3 Homöopathische Arzneimittel
 - UB4 Arzneimittelfamilien
 - UB4 Biochemische Arzneimittel
 - UB4 Einzelmittel
 - UB4 Homöopathische Arzneimittel mineralischer Herkunft
 - UB4 Homöopathische Arzneimittel pflanzlicher Herkunft
 - UB4 Homöopathische Arzneimittel synthetischer Herkunft
 - UB4 Homöopathische Arzneimittel tierischer Herkunft
 - UB4 Homöopathische Ausgangsstoffe
 - UB4 Homöopathische Zubereitungen
 - UB5 Homöopathische Zubereitungen mineralischer Herkunft
 - UB5 Homöopathische Zubereitungen pflanzlicher Herkunft
 - UB5 Homöopathische Zubereitungen synthetischer Herkunft
 - UB5 Homöopathische Zubereitungen tierischer Herkunft
 - UB5 Urtinkturen
 - UB4 Katalysatoren
 - UB4 Komplexmittel
 - UB4 Konstitutionsmittel
 - UB4 Nosoden
 - UB5 Autonosoden
 - UB5 Darmnosoden
 - UB4 Polychreste
 - UB4 Potenzen
 - UB5 C-Potenzen
 - UB5 D-Potenzen
 - UB5 Hochpotenzen
 - UB5 K-Potenzen
 - UB5 LM-Potenzen
 - UB5 M-Potenzen
 - UB5 Mittlere Potenzen
 - UB5 Q-Potenzen
 - UB5 Tiefpotenzen
 - UB4 Potenzenakkorde
 - UB4 Sarcoden
 - UB5 Suis-Organ-Präparate

KOMPLEMENTÄRMEDIZIN

- UB1 Homöopathie
 - UB2 Chemikalien und Arzneimittel
 - UB3 Homöopathische Arzneimittel
 - UB4 Spagirische Arzneimittel
 - UB4 Spagyrische Arzneimittel
 - UB2 Praktische Homöopathie
 - UB3 Diagnostische Methoden
 - UB4 Angewandte Kinesiologie
 - UB4 Antlitzdiagnose
 - UB4 Bioresonanztherapie
 - UB4 EAV
 - UB4 Irisdiagnose
 - UB4 MORA-Therapie
 - UB4 Radiästhesie
 - UB4 Radionik
 - UB5 Emanometermethode
 - UB4 Vegatest
 - UB3 Homöopathische Diagnostik und Behandlung
 - UB4 Fallanalyse und Behandlung
 - UB5 Eugenische Kur
 - UB5 Fallanalyse
 - UB6 Boenninghausen Methodik
 - UB6 Hierarchisierung
 - UB7 Fallanalyse nach Schlüsselsymptomen
 - UB7 Konstitutionsanalyse
 - UB7 Miasmatische Fallanalyse
 - UB7 Pathologische Fallanalyse
 - UB6 Repertorisation
 - UB7 Computerrepertorisation
 - UB6 Totalität der Symptome
 - UB5 Genius epidemicus
 - UB5 Verschreibungsstrategien
 - UB6 Abwechselnde Mittelverschreibung
 - UB6 Arzneimittelwahl
 - UB7 Arzneimittelkombinationen
 - UB7 Einzelmittel
 - UB7 Komplexmittel
 - UB6 Dosierungsanweisung
 - UB7 Häufigkeit der Mittelgabe
 - UB7 Potenzwahl
 - UB7 Verkleppern
 - UB6 Folgeverschreibung
 - UB7 Wiederholung der Gabe
 - UB6 Sequentielle Arzneimittelverschreibung
 - UB4 Fallaufnahme
 - UB5 Teilanamnese
 - UB5 Unvollständige Fallaufnahme
 - UB5 Vollständige Fallaufnahme
 - UB4 Typenlehre

KOMPLEMENTÄRMEDIZIN

UB1 Homöopathie

UB2 Praktische Homöopathie

UB3 Homöopathische Diagnostik und Behandlung

UB4 Typenlehre

UB5 Diathese

UB6 Cancerinismus

UB6 Tuberkulinismus

UB5 Hauttypen

UB5 Konstitutionstypen

UB6 Fluor-Konstitutionstyp

UB6 Karbonischer Konstitutionstyp

UB6 Phosphor-Konstitutionstyp

UB6 Sulphurischer Konstitutionstyp

UB5 Miasmen

UB6 Psorisches Miasma

UB6 Sykotisches Miasma

UB6 Syphilitisches Miasma

UB5 Terrain

UB3 Homöopathische Therapien

UB4 Antihomotoxische Therapie

UB4 Biochemische Therapie

UB4 Elektrohöopathie

UB4 Gemmotherapie

UB4 Homöosiniatrie

UB4 Isopathie

UB5 Autoisopathie

UB6 Eigenbluttherapie

UB5 Tautopathie

UB4 Klassische Homöopathie

UB4 Klinische Homöopathie

UB4 Komplexhomöopathie

UB4 Lithotherapie

UB4 Nosodentherapie

UB4 Oligotherapie

UB4 Organotherapie

UB4 Pluralistische Homöopathie

UB4 Spagirik

UB4 Spagyrik

UB2 Homöopathische Pharmakologie

UB3 Homöopathische Ausgangsstoffe

UB3 Materia Medica

UB4 Arzneimittelbild

UB5 Essenz

UB5 Schlüsselsymptome

UB4 Vergleichende Materia Medica

UB3 Pharmakodynamik

UB4 Wirkungsrichtungen

UB5 Gewebeaffinität

UB5 Organaffinität

KOMPLEMENTÄRMEDIZIN

UB1 Homöopathie

UB2 Homöopathische Pharmakologie

UB3 Pharmakodynamik

UB4 Wirkungsrichtungen

UB5 Organspezifität

UB4 Arzneimittelbeziehungen

UB5 Antidotierende Wirkungen

UB6 Folgen der Lebensweise

UB5 Komplementäre Wirkungen

UB5 Synergetische Wirkungen

UB5 Unverträglichkeiten

UB4 Arzneimittelwirkungen

UB5 Arzneimittlempfindlichkeit

UB5 Homöopathische Erstverschlimmerung

UB5 Nebenwirkungen

UB5 Neue Symptome

UB5 Primäre Arzneiwirkungen

UB5 Sekundäre Arzneiwirkungen

UB5 Wiedererscheinen alter Symptome

UB4 Noceboeffekt

UB4 Plazeboeffekt

UB4 Toxizität

UB4 Vergiftungen

UB3 Pharmakognosie

UB2 Homöopathische Pharmazie

UB3 Arzneiträger

UB4 Ethylalkohol

UB4 Gereinigtes Wasser

UB4 Glukose

UB4 Glyzerol

UB4 Kochsalzlösung

UB4 Milchzucker

UB4 Saccharose

UB3 Darreichungsformen

UB4 Ampullen

UB4 Cremes

UB4 Emulsionen

UB4 Flüssige Zubereitungen

UB4 Gele

UB4 Globuli

UB4 Granula

UB4 Kapseln

UB4 Lotionen

UB4 Öle

UB4 Ovula

UB4 Parenteralia

UB4 Puder

UB4 Salben

KOMPLEMENTÄRMEDIZIN

UB1 Homöopathie

UB2 Homöopathische Pharmazie

UB3 Darreichungsformen

UB4 Salben

UB5 Augensalbe

UB4 Sirup

UB4 Sprays

UB5 Nasensprays

UB4 Tabletten

UB4 Trinkampullen

UB4 Tropfen

UB5 Augentropfen

UB5 Nasentropfen

UB5 Ohrentropfen

UB4 Zäpfchen

UB3 Standardzubereitungen

UB4 Imprägnierung

UB4 Potenzierung

UB5 Centesimalpotenzierung

UB5 Dezimalpotenzierung

UB5 Diskontinuierliche Fluxionsmethode nach Skinner

UB5 Fluxionspotenzierung nach Fincke

UB5 Handverschüttelung

UB5 Homöopathische Verdünnung

UB5 Homöopathische Verreibungen

UB5 Jenichen Potenzierung

UB5 Kontinuierliche Fluxion nach Swan

UB5 Lock Potenzierung

UB5 Maschinelle Potenzierung

UB5 Mure Potenzierung

UB5 Potenzierung nach Hahnemann

UB5 Potenzierung nach Korsakov

UB5 Q-Potenzierung

UB5 Verschüttelung

UB4 Urtinkturenherstellung

UB5 Filtration

UB5 Mazeration

UB6 Alkoholische Mazeration

UB6 Glycerinmazeration

UB2 Homöopathische Praxis

UB2 Qualitätskontrolle

UB2 Forschung in der Homöopathie

UB3 Grundlagenforschung in der Homöopathie

UB4 Analytische Chemie

UB5 Dünnschichtchromatographie

UB5 Kristallisation

UB5 Polarographie

UB5 Spektralanalyse

UB6 Elektronenspinresonanz-Spektroskopie

KOMPLEMENTÄRMEDIZIN

UB1 Homöopathie

UB2 Forschung in der Homöopathie

UB3 Grundlagenforschung in der Homöopathie

UB4 Analytische Chemie

UB5 Spektralanalyse

UB6 Magnetische Resonanz

UB6 Massen-Spektralanalyse

UB6 Raman-Spektralanalyse

UB6 Röntgenemissions-Spektrometrie

UB6 Spektrophotometrie

UB7 Atomabsorptions-Spektrophotometrie

UB7 Infrarot-Spektrophotometrie

UB7 Ultraviolett-Spektrophotometrie

UB4 Aufhebung der Arzneikraft

UB4 Biologische Modelle

UB5 Beistandsreaktion

UB5 Matrixregulation

UB4 Biophysik

UB5 Elektromagnetismus

UB4 Forschungsgegenstand

UB5 Bakterien

UB5 Eukaryoten

UB5 Mensch

UB5 Pflanzen

UB5 Tier

UB5 Viren

UB4 Hormesis

UB4 Mathematik

UB5 Chaostheorie

UB5 Fraktale

UB4 Physikalische Chemie

UB5 Adsorption

UB5 Avogadro'sche Zahl

UB5 Clathrate

UB6 Cluster

UB5 Kalorimetrie

UB5 Oberflächenspannung

UB5 Polymerisation

UB5 Struktur des Wassers

UB4 Physikalische Forschungsmethoden

UB5 Elektrische Leitfähigkeit

UB5 Magnetische Resonanz

UB5 Messung der Dielektrizität

UB5 Mustererkennung

UB5 REDEM

UB5 Streustrahlung

UB6 Raman-Spektralanalyse

UB5 Wärmeleitfähigkeit

UB4 Theoretische Modelle

KOMPLEMENTÄRMEDIZIN

UB1 Homöopathie

UB2 Forschung in der Homöopathie

UB3 Grundlagenforschung in der Homöopathie

UB4 Theoretische Modelle

UB5 Gedächtnis des Wassers

UB5 Imprint Modell

UB5 Systemorganisationstheorie

UB3 Klinische Forschung

UB4 Fallbericht

UB4 Fallserien

UB4 Homöopathische Arzneimittelprüfungen

UB5 Kunstkrankheit

UB5 Prüfer

UB5 Prüfungssymptome

UB4 Klinische Bestätigung

UB4 Klinische Prüfungen

UB5 Anwendungsbeobachtungen

UB5 Klinische Prüfungen, Phase I

UB5 Klinische Prüfungen, Phase II

UB5 Klinische Prüfungen, Phase III

UB5 Klinische Prüfungen, Phase IV

UB4 Metaanalyse

UB4 Studiendesign

UB5 Einzelfallstudien

UB5 Kontrollierte klinische Prüfungen

UB6 Crossover Studien

UB6 Doppelblind-Methode

UB6 Einfache Verblindung

UB6 Offene Studien

UB6 Plazebo-kontrollierte Studien

UB6 Randomisierte, kontrollierte Prüfungen

UB6 Stratifizierte Stichprobe

UB6 Vergleichende Studien

UB5 Multizenterstudien

UB5 Pilotstudien

UB5 Prospektive Studien

UB5 Retrospektive Studien

UB5 Studienprotokolle

UB4 Systematischer Review

UB2 Symptomatologie

UB3 Charakteristische Symptome

UB4 Allgemeinsymptome

UB5 Abneigungen

UB6 Abneigung gegen Speisen

UB5 Jahreszeitenabhängige Symptome

UB5 Schlafsymptome

UB6 Traumsymptome

UB5 Schweißsymptome

UB5 Seitenbeziehung

KOMPLEMENTÄRMEDIZIN

- UB1 Homöopathie
- UB2 Symptomatologie
 - UB3 Charakteristische Symptome
 - UB4 Allgemeinsymptome
 - UB5 Temperatursymptome
 - UB5 Verlangen
 - UB6 Verlangen nach Speisen
 - UB5 Wettersymptome
 - UB5 Zeitsymptome
 - UB4 Als ob Symptome
 - UB4 Begleitsymptome
 - UB4 Gemütssymptome
 - UB4 Leitsymptome
 - UB5 Ausschlussymptome
 - UB5 Symptome nach Paragraph 153
 - UB4 Lokalsymptome
 - UB4 Neue Symptome
 - UB4 Objektive Symptome
 - UB4 Prüfungssymptome
 - UB4 Subjektive Symptome
 - UB4 Wiedererscheinen alter Symptome
 - UB3 Modalitäten
 - UB4 Besserungsfaktoren
 - UB5 Verbesserung durch Nahrungsmittel
 - UB4 Jahreszeitenabhängige Modalitäten
 - UB4 Physische Modalitäten
 - UB5 Bewegungsmodalitäten
 - UB5 Lagemodalitäten
 - UB4 Sensorische Stimulationsmodalitäten
 - UB4 Temperaturmodalitäten
 - UB4 Verschlimmerungsmodalitäten
 - UB5 Verschlimmerung durch Nahrungsmittel
 - UB4 Wettermodalitäten
 - UB5 Hitzeempfindlichkeit
 - UB5 Kälteempfindlichkeit
 - UB5 Windempfindlichkeit
 - UB4 Zeitmodalitäten
 - UB5 Periodizität
- UB1 Mesotherapie
- UB1 MORA-Therapie
- UB1 Neuraltherapie
- UB1 Vegatest
- UB1 Weihe'sche Methode

PHILOSOPHIE

- UB1 Medizinische Philosophie
 - UB2 Allopathie
 - UB2 Holismus
 - UB2 Homöopathische Philosophie

PHILOSOPHIE

UB1 Medizinische Philosophie

UB2 Homöopathische Philosophie

UB3 Heilungsverlauf

UB4 Hering'sches Gesetz

UB4 Drei-Ebenen-Modell

UB3 Homöopathische Lehrmeinungen

UB4 Homöopathische Schulen

UB5 Athener Schule für homöopathische Medizin

UB5 Bombay Schule

UB5 Kent'sche Schule

UB5 Lateinamerikanische Schulen

UB6 Schule nach Masi

UB6 Schule nach Ortega

UB6 Schule nach Paschero

UB5 Schule nach Herscu

UB5 Schule nach Scholten

UB5 Schule nach Sehgal

UB5 Wiener Schule der Homöopathie

UB4 Lehre der klassischen Homöopathie

UB4 Lehre der klinischen Homöopathie

UB4 Lehre der Komplexhomöopathie

UB4 Lehre der pluralistischen Homöopathie

UB3 Homotoxikologie

UB4 Homotoxikosen

UB4 Homotoxin

UB5 Sutoxine

UB4 Homotoxon

UB4 Sechs-Phasen-Tabelle

UB5 Biologischer Schnitt

UB5 Humorale Phasen

UB6 Exkretionsphase

UB6 Inflammationsphase

UB5 Matrixphasen

UB6 Depositionsphase

UB6 Imprägnierungsphase

UB5 Zelluläre Phasen

UB6 Dedifferenzierungsphase

UB6 Degenerationsphase

UB4 System der großen Abwehr

UB4 Vikariationsphänomen

UB5 Progressive Vikariation

UB5 Regressive Vikariation

UB3 Individualisierung

UB3 Konstitution

UB3 Krankheitskonzepte

UB4 Akute Krankheit

UB4 Ätiologie

UB4 Chronische Krankheit

UB4 Diathese

PHILOSOPHIE

- UB1 Medizinische Philosophie
- UB2 Homöopathische Philosophie
 - UB3 Krankheitskonzepte
 - UB4 Diathese
 - UB5 Cancerinismus
 - UB5 Tuberkulinismus
 - UB4 Heilung
 - UB5 Heilhindernisse
 - UB6 Antidotierende Wirkungen
 - UB7 Folgen der Lebensweise
 - UB5 Krankheitsunterdrückung
 - UB5 Selbstheilung
 - UB6 Krankheitsanfälligkeit
 - UB6 Miasmen
 - UB5 Psorisches Miasma
 - UB5 Sykotisches Miasma
 - UB5 Syphilitisches Miasma
 - UB4 Pathogenese
 - UB5 Symptomenverschiebung
 - UB3 Lebenskraft
 - UB3 Potenzierungsprinzip
 - UB3 Prinzip der Homöopathischen Arzneimittelprüfung
 - UB3 Simile-Prinzip
 - UB4 Similimum
- UB2 Philosophie der konventionellen Medizin
- UB2 Signaturenlehre

VETERINÄRMEDIZIN**GESCHICHTE**

- UB1 Archive
- UB2 Museen
- UB1 Medizingeschichte der frühen Neuzeit, 1451 - 1600
 - UB2 Medizingeschichte des 15. Jahrhunderts
 - UB2 Medizingeschichte des 16. Jahrhunderts
- UB1 Medizingeschichte der Neuzeit, 1601 -
 - UB2 Medizingeschichte des 17. Jahrhunderts
 - UB2 Medizingeschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts
 - UB2 Medizingeschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts
 - UB2 Medizingeschichte des 20. Jahrhunderts
 - UB2 Medizingeschichte des 21. Jahrhunderts
- UB1 Medizingeschichte im Altertum
- UB1 Medizingeschichte im Mittelalter

BERÜHMTE PERSONEN

- UB1 Bach E
- UB1 Bier A
- UB1 Blackie MG
- UB1 Boenninghausen CMF von

BERÜHMTE PERSONEN

- UB1 Boericke W
- UB1 Clarke JH
- UB1 Dorcsi M
- UB1 Eizayaga FX
- UB1 Hahnemann CFS
- UB1 Hering C
- UB1 Herscu P
- UB1 Hughes R
- UB1 Kent JT
- UB1 Künzli J
- UB1 Lippe A
- UB1 Masi-Elizalde A
- UB1 Murphy R
- UB1 Ortega PS
- UB1 Paschero TP
- UB1 Rademacher JG
- UB1 Reckeweg HH
- UB1 Sankaran P
- UB1 Sankaran R
- UB1 Schmidt P
- UB1 Scholten J
- UB1 Schüssler WH
- UB1 Sehgal ML
- UB1 Vithoulkas G

LITERATUR

- UB1 Biographie

BÜCHER

- UB1 Arzneibücher
 - UB2 Homöopathische Arzneibücher
- UB1 Materia Medica
 - UB2 Arzneimittelbild
 - UB3 Essenz
 - UB3 Schlüsselsymptome
 - UB2 Vergleichende Materia Medica
- UB1 Organon
- UB1 Repertorium
 - UB2 Repertoriums Rubriken
 - UB2 Repertoriumsfehler
 - UB2 Wertigkeit der Arzneimittel

BERUFSGRUPPEN

- UB1 Medizinisches Fachpersonal
 - UB2 Ärzte
 - UB3 Homöopathische Ärzte
 - UB2 Homöopathische Therapeuten
 - UB3 Laienhomöopathen
 - UB3 Professionelle Homöopathen

ORGANISATIONEN

- UB1 Homöopathische Organisationen
 - UB2 Fördervereinigungen
 - UB2 Patientenvereinigungen
 - UB2 Standesvertretungen

ECH HOMEOPATHIC THESAURUS 2016

Tree Structure French Terms

MEDECINE COMPLEMENTAIRE

- TS1 Biopuncture
- TS1 Drainage
- TS1 EAV
- TS1 Homéopathie
 - TS2 Produits chimiques et médicaments
 - TS3 Antidotes
 - TS4 Café
 - TS4 Camphre
 - TS4 Menthol
 - TS3 Fleurs de Bach
 - TS3 Médicaments anthroposophiques
 - TS3 Médicaments homéopathiques
 - TS4 Biothérapiques
 - TS5 Auto-isothérapiques
 - TS5 Nosodes intestinaux
 - TS4 Complexes
 - TS4 Dilutions
 - TS5 Basses dilutions
 - TS5 Dilutions C
 - TS5 Dilutions décimales Hahnemanniennes
 - TS5 Dilutions K
 - TS5 Dilutions LM
 - TS5 Dilutions M
 - TS5 Dilutions moyennes
 - TS5 Dilutions Q
 - TS5 Hautes dilutions
 - TS4 Familles de remèdes
 - TS4 Matières premières des médicaments homéopathiques
 - TS4 Médicaments à dynamisations mixtes
 - TS4 Médicaments biochimiques
 - TS4 Médicaments catalyseurs
 - TS4 Médicaments constitutionnels
 - TS4 Médicaments homéopathiques d'origine animale
 - TS4 Médicaments homéopathiques d'origine minérale
 - TS4 Médicaments homéopathiques d'origine synthétique
 - TS4 Médicaments homéopathiques d'origine végétale
 - TS4 Médicaments spagiriens
 - TS4 Médicaments spagyriques
 - TS4 Médicaments unitaires
 - TS4 Polychrestes
 - TS4 Sarcodes
 - TS5 Médicaments organothérapiques suis
 - TS4 Souches homéopathiques
 - TS5 Souches homéopathiques d'origine animale
 - TS5 Souches homéopathiques d'origine minérale
 - TS5 Souches homéopathiques d'origine synthétique
 - TS5 Souches homéopathiques d'origine végétale
 - TS5 Teintures mères

MEDECINE COMPLEMENTAIRE

- TS1 Homéopathie
 - TS2 Produits chimiques et médicaments
 - TS3 Médicaments incompatibles
 - TS2 Procédures et techniques homéopathiques
 - TS3 Diagnostic et traitement homéopathiques
 - TS4 Analyse du cas et traitement
 - TS5 Analyse du cas
 - TS6 Evaluation des symptômes
 - TS7 Analyse de la constitution
 - TS7 Analyse de symptômes-clés
 - TS7 Analyse miasmatique
 - TS7 Analyse pathologique
 - TS6 Méthode de Boenninghausen
 - TS6 Répertorisation
 - TS7 Répertorisation informatisée
 - TS6 Totalité des symptômes
 - TS5 Eugénisme homéopathique
 - TS5 Génie épidémique
 - TS5 Stratégies de prescription
 - TS6 Choix du médicament
 - TS7 Complexes
 - TS7 Médicaments unitaires
 - TS7 Prescription pluraliste
 - TS6 Posologie
 - TS7 Choix de la dynamisation
 - TS7 Fréquence
 - TS7 Plussing
 - TS6 Prescription de médicaments intercurrents
 - TS6 Prescription de médicaments séquentiels
 - TS6 Seconde prescription
 - TS7 Répétition de la dose
 - TS4 Prise de l'observation
 - TS5 Observation défective
 - TS5 Prise d'observation des symptômes locaux
 - TS5 Prise d'une observation totale
 - TS4 Typologie
 - TS5 Diathèse
 - TS6 Cancérinisme
 - TS6 Tuberculinisme
 - TS5 Miasmes
 - TS6 Miasme psorique
 - TS6 Miasme sycotique
 - TS6 Miasme syphilitique
 - TS5 Terrain
 - TS5 Types constitutionnels
 - TS6 Constitution carbonique
 - TS6 Constitution fluorique
 - TS6 Constitution phosphorique
 - TS6 Constitution sulfurique

MEDECINE COMPLEMENTAIRE

TS1 Homéopathie

TS2 Procédures et techniques homéopathiques

TS3 Diagnostic et traitement homéopathiques

TS4 Typologie

TS5 Types de peau

TS3 Méthodes diagnostiques

TS4 Analyse faciale

TS4 EAV

TS4 Iridologie

TS4 Kinésiologie appliquée

TS4 Radiesthésie

TS4 Radionique

TS5 Méthode selon l'émanomètre

TS4 Thérapie de biorésonance

TS4 Thérapie MORA

TS4 Vegatest

TS3 Thérapeutiques homéopathiques

TS4 Electrohoméopathie

TS4 Gemmothérapie

TS4 Homéopathie clinique

TS4 Homéopathie complexiste

TS4 Homéopathie pluraliste

TS4 Homéopathie uniciste

TS4 Homéosiniatrie

TS4 Isopathie

TS5 Auto-isothérapie

TS6 Auto-isothérapie sanguine

TS5 Tautopathie

TS4 Lithothérapie

TS4 Oligothérapie

TS4 Organothérapie

TS4 Spagirie

TS4 Spagyrie

TS4 Thérapie antihomotoxique

TS4 Thérapie biochimique

TS4 Thérapie par les biothérapies

TS2 Pharmacologie homéopathique

TS3 Matière médicale

TS4 Matière médicale comparée

TS4 Tableau pathogénétique

TS5 Essence

TS5 Symptômes-clés

TS3 Matières premières des médicaments homéopathiques

TS3 Pharmacodynamique

TS4 Effet placebo

TS4 Effets nocebo

TS4 Interactions médicamenteuses

TS5 Effets complémentaires

TS5 Effets d'antidotes

MEDECINE COMPLEMENTAIRE

TS1 Homéopathie

TS2 Pharmacologie homéopathique

TS3 Pharmacodynamique

TS4 Interactions médicamenteuses

TS5 Effets d'antidotes

TS6 Conséquences du style de vie

TS5 Effets incompatibles

TS5 Effets synergiques

TS4 Intoxication

TS4 Réactions au médicament

TS5 Aggravation homéopathique

TS5 Effets indésirables

TS5 Réactions primaires

TS5 Réactions secondaires

TS5 Retour d'anciens symptômes

TS5 Sensibilité au médicament

TS5 Symptômes nouveaux

TS4 Toxicité

TS4 Tropisme du médicament

TS5 Affinité à la maladie

TS5 Affinité organique

TS5 Affinité tissulaire

TS3 Pharmacognosie

TS2 Pharmacie homéopathique

TS3 Excipients

TS4 Alcool éthylique

TS4 Aqua purificata

TS4 Glucose

TS4 Glycérol

TS4 Saccharose

TS4 Saccharum lactis

TS4 Sérum physiologique

TS3 Formes galéniques

TS4 Ampoules buvables

TS4 Ampoules injectables

TS4 Capsules

TS4 Comprimés

TS4 Crèmes

TS4 Emulsions

TS4 Gels

TS4 Globules

TS4 Gouttes

TS5 Gouttes auriculaires

TS5 Gouttes nasales

TS5 Gouttes oculaires

TS4 Granules

TS4 Huiles

TS4 Liquides

TS4 Lotions

MEDECINE COMPLEMENTAIRE

TS1 Homéopathie

TS2 Pharmacie homéopathique

TS3 Formes galéniques

TS4 Monodoses

TS4 Ovules

TS4 Pommades

TS5 Pommades ophtalmiques

TS4 Poudres

TS4 Sirops

TS4 Sprays

TS5 Sprays nasaux

TS4 Suppositoires

TS3 Méthodes de préparation standards

TS4 Dynamisation

TS5 Dilution homéopathique

TS5 Dynamisation 50-millésimale

TS5 Dynamisation automatisée

TS5 Dynamisation centésimale

TS5 Dynamisation décimale

TS5 Dynamisation en flux continu de Fincke

TS5 Dynamisation Hahnemannienne

TS5 Dynamisation Korsakovienne

TS5 Dynamisation manuelle

TS5 Dynamisation selon Jenichen

TS5 Dynamisation selon Lock

TS5 Dynamisation selon Mure

TS5 Flux continu selon Swan

TS5 Flux discontinu selon Skinner

TS5 Succussion

TS5 Trituration homéopathique

TS4 Imprégnation

TS4 Préparation de la teinture mère

TS5 Filtration

TS5 Macération

TS6 Macération dans l'alcool

TS6 Macération glycinée

TS2 Pratique homéopathique

TS2 Contrôle de la qualité

TS2 Recherche homéopathique

TS3 Recherche clinique

TS4 Cas cliniques

TS4 Essais cliniques

TS5 Essais cliniques phase I

TS5 Essais cliniques phase II

TS5 Essais cliniques phase III

TS5 Essais cliniques phase IV

TS5 Etudes de surveillance post-marketing

TS4 Méta-analyse

MEDECINE COMPLEMENTAIRE

TS1 Homéopathie

TS2 Recherche homéopathique

TS3 Recherche clinique

TS4 Pathogénésies homéopathiques

TS5 Expérimentateurs

TS5 Maladie artificielle

TS5 Symptômes pathogénétiques

TS4 Review systématique

TS4 Séries de cas

TS4 Structure de l'étude

TS5 Essais cliniques contrôlés

TS6 Echantillon stratifié

TS6 Essais contrôlés contre placebo

TS6 Essais ouverts

TS6 Etudes comparatives

TS6 Etudes en cross-over

TS6 Expérimentations randomisées contrôlées

TS6 Méthode en double aveugle

TS6 Méthode en simple aveugle

TS5 Etudes multicentriques

TS5 Etudes pilotes

TS5 Etudes prospectives

TS5 Etudes rétrospectives

TS5 Expérimentation sur cas unique

TS5 Protocoles

TS4 Vérification clinique

TS3 Recherche fondamentale en homéopathie

TS4 Biophysique

TS5 Electromagnétisme

TS4 Chimie analytique

TS5 Analyse spectrale

TS6 Résonance magnétique nucléaire

TS6 Spectro-analyse de masse

TS6 Spectro-analyse selon Raman

TS6 Spectrométrie à émission de rayons X

TS6 Spectrophotométrie

TS7 Spectrophotométrie à infrarouges

TS7 Spectrophotométrie à ultraviolets

TS7 Spectrophotométrie d'absorption atomique

TS6 Spectroscopie de résonance du spin de l'électron

TS5 Chromatographie sur couche mince

TS5 Cristallisation

TS5 Polarographie

TS4 Hormesis

TS4 Inhibition de la dynamisation

TS4 Mathématiques

TS5 Fractale

TS5 Théorie du chaos

TS4 Méthodes de recherche physique

MEDECINE COMPLEMENTAIRE

TS1 Homéopathie

TS2 Recherche homéopathique

TS3 Recherche fondamentale en homéopathie

TS4 Méthodes de recherche physique

TS5 Conductivité électrique

TS5 Conductivité thermique

TS5 Mesure de la constante diélectrique

TS5 Méthode de dispersion de radiations

TS6 Spectro-analyse selon Raman

TS5 Reconnaissance des modèles

TS5 REDEM

TS5 Résonance magnétique nucléaire

TS4 Modèles biologiques

TS5 Réaction d'assistance

TS5 Régulation matricielle

TS4 Modèles théoriques

TS5 Mémoire de l'eau

TS5 Théorie de l'organisation des systèmes

TS5 Théorie des empreintes

TS4 Objet de recherche

TS5 Animal

TS5 Bactéries

TS5 Cellules eucaryotes

TS5 Humain

TS5 Plantes

TS5 Virus

TS4 Physico-chimie

TS5 Adsorption

TS5 Calorimétrie

TS5 Nombre d'Avogadro

TS5 Polymérisation

TS5 Recherche selon Clathrate

TS6 Clusters

TS5 Structure de l'eau

TS5 Tension de surface

TS2 Symptomatologie

TS3 Modalités

TS4 Modalités d'aggravation

TS5 Aggravation alimentaire

TS4 Modalités d'amélioration

TS5 Amélioration alimentaire

TS4 Modalités de stimulation sensorielle

TS4 Modalités de température

TS4 Modalités horaires

TS5 Périodicité

TS4 Modalités météorologiques

TS5 Sensibilité à la chaleur

TS5 Sensibilité au froid

TS5 Sensibilité au vent

MEDECINE COMPLEMENTAIRE

- TS1 Homéopathie
 - TS2 Symptomatologie
 - TS3 Modalités
 - TS4 Modalités physiques
 - TS5 Modalités de mouvement
 - TS5 Modalités de position
 - TS4 Modalités saisonnières
 - TS3 Symptômes caractéristiques
 - TS4 Retour d'anciens symptômes
 - TS4 Symptômes concomitants
 - TS4 Symptômes de sensations « comme si »
 - TS4 Symptômes généraux
 - TS5 Aversions
 - TS6 Aversions alimentaires
 - TS5 Désirs
 - TS6 Désirs alimentaires
 - TS5 Latéralité
 - TS5 Symptômes de température
 - TS5 Symptômes de transpiration
 - TS5 Symptômes du sommeil
 - TS6 Symptômes des rêves
 - TS5 Symptômes horaires
 - TS5 Symptômes météorologiques
 - TS5 Symptômes saisonniers
 - TS4 Symptômes guides
 - TS5 Symptômes éliminatoires
 - TS5 Symptômes étranges, rares ou singuliers
 - TS4 Symptômes locaux
 - TS4 Symptômes mentaux
 - TS4 Symptômes nouveaux
 - TS4 Symptômes objectifs
 - TS4 Symptômes pathogénétiques
 - TS4 Symptômes subjectifs
- TS1 Médecine anthroposophique
- TS1 Mésothérapie
- TS1 Neuralthérapie
- TS1 Thérapie de biorésonance
- TS1 Thérapie des Fleurs de Bach
- TS1 Thérapie MORA
- TS1 Vegatest

PHILOSOPHIE

- TS1 Philosophie médicale
 - TS2 Allopathie
 - TS2 Doctrine des signatures
 - TS2 Holisme
 - TS2 Philosophie homéopathique
 - TS3 Concepts de maladie
 - TS4 Diathèse

PHILOSOPHIE

TS1 Philosophie médicale

TS2 Philosophie homéopathique

TS3 Concepts de maladie

TS4 Diathèse

TS5 Cancérinisme

TS5 Tuberculinisme

TS4 Etiologie

TS4 Guérison

TS5 Auto-guérison

TS5 Obstacles à la guérison

TS6 Effets d'antidotes

TS7 Conséquences du style de vie

TS5 Suppression de la maladie

TS4 Maladie aiguë

TS4 Maladie chronique

TS4 Miasmes

TS5 Miasme psorique

TS5 Miasme sycotique

TS5 Miasme syphilitique

TS4 Pathogénésie

TS5 Changement de symptôme

TS4 Susceptibilité à la maladie

TS3 Constitution

TS3 Doctrines homéopathiques

TS4 Complexisme

TS4 Doctrine de l'homéopathie clinique

TS4 Ecoles homéopathiques

TS5 Ecole athénienne de médecine homéopathique

TS5 Ecole d'Amérique latine

TS6 Ecole d'Ortega

TS6 Ecole de Masi

TS6 Ecole de Paschero

TS5 Ecole de Bombay

TS5 Ecole de Herscu

TS5 Ecole de Kent

TS5 Ecole de Scholten

TS5 Ecole de Sehgal

TS5 Ecole viennoise d'homéopathie

TS4 Pluralisme

TS4 Unicisme

TS3 Evolution vers la guérison

TS4 Loi de Hering

TS4 Théorie des niveaux

TS3 Force vitale

TS3 Homotoxicologie

TS4 Homotoxicose

TS4 Homotoxines

TS5 Sutoxines

TS4 Homotoxones

PHILOSOPHIE

- TS1 Philosophie médicale
 - TS2 Philosophie homéopathique
 - TS3 Homotoxicologie
 - TS4 Phénomène de vicariation
 - TS5 Vicariation négative
 - TS5 Vicariation positive
 - TS4 Système de la grande défense
 - TS4 Tableau des six phases
 - TS5 Césure biologique
 - TS5 Phases cellulaires
 - TS6 Phase de dédifférenciation
 - TS6 Phase dégénérative
 - TS5 Phases humorales
 - TS6 Phase d'excrétion
 - TS6 Phase d'inflammation
 - TS5 Phases matricielles
 - TS6 Phase d'imprégnation
 - TS6 Phase de déposition
 - TS3 Individualisation
 - TS3 Loi de similitude
 - TS4 Similimum
 - TS3 Principe d'expérimentation
 - TS3 Principe de dynamisation
- TS2 Philosophie médicale conventionnelle

MEDECINE VETERINAIRE**HISTOIRE**

- TS1 Archives
 - TS2 Musées
- TS1 Histoire de la médecine ancienne
- TS1 Histoire de la médecine médiévale
- TS1 Histoire de la médecine moderne, 1601 -
 - TS2 Histoire de la médecine du XVIIe siècle
 - TS2 Histoire de la médecine du XVIIIe siècle
 - TS2 Histoire de la médecine du XIXe siècle
 - TS2 Histoire de la médecine du XXe siècle
 - TS2 Histoire de la médecine du XXIe siècle
- TS1 Histoire de la médecine prémoderne, 1451 – 1600
 - TS2 Histoire de la médecine du XVe siècle
 - TS2 Histoire de la médecine du XVIe siècle

PERSONNALITES

- TS1 Bach E
- TS1 Bier A
- TS1 Blackie MG
- TS1 Boenninghausen CMF von
- TS1 Boericke W
- TS1 Clarke JH

PERSONNALITES

- TS1 Dorcsi M
- TS1 Eizayaga FX
- TS1 Hahnemann CFS
- TS1 Hering C
- TS1 Herscu P
- TS1 Hughes R
- TS1 Kent JT
- TS1 Künzli J
- TS1 Lippe A
- TS1 Masi-Elizalde A
- TS1 Murphy R
- TS1 Ortega PS
- TS1 Paschero TP
- TS1 Rademacher JG
- TS1 Reckeweg HH
- TS1 Sankaran P
- TS1 Sankaran R
- TS1 Schmidt P
- TS1 Scholten J
- TS1 Schüssler WH
- TS1 Sehgal ML
- TS1 Vithoulkas G

LITTERATURE

- TS1 Biographie

LIVRES

- TS1 Matière médicale
 - TS2 Matière médicale comparée
 - TS2 Tableau pathogénétique
 - TS3 Essence
 - TS3 Symptômes-clés
- TS1 Organon
- TS1 Pharmacopées
 - TS2 Pharmacopées homéopathiques
- TS1 Répertoire
 - TS2 Changements dans le répertoire
 - TS2 Degré du médicament
 - TS2 Rubriques du répertoire

CATEGORIES PROFESSIONELLES

- TS1 Personnel de santé
 - TS2 Médecins
 - TS3 Médecins homéopathes
 - TS2 Thérapeutes homéopathes
 - TS3 Homéopathes profanes
 - TS3 Homéopathes professionnels

ORGANISATIONS

- TS1 Organisations homéopathiques
 - TS2 Associations de patients
 - TS2 Groupes sympathisants
 - TS2 Organisations de praticiens

ECH HOMEOPATHIC THESAURUS 2016

Tree Structure Italian Terms

MEDICINA COMPLEMENTARE

- TSP1 Biopuntura
- TSP1 Drenaggio
- TSP1 EAV
- TSP1 Medicina antroposofica
- TSP1 Mesoterapia
- TSP1 MORA terapia
- TSP1 Neuralterapia
- TSP1 Omeopatia
 - TSP2 Controllo di qualità
 - TSP2 Farmacia omeopatica
 - TSP3 Eccipienti
 - TSP4 Acqua purificata
 - TSP4 Alcol etilico
 - TSP4 Glicerolo
 - TSP4 Glucosio
 - TSP4 Saccarosio
 - TSP4 Saccharum lactis
 - TSP4 Soluzione salina
 - TSP3 Metodica di preparazioni standard
 - TSP4 Dinamizzazione
 - TSP5 Diluizione omeopatica
 - TSP5 Dinamizzazione centesimale
 - TSP5 Dinamizzazione cinquantamillesimale
 - TSP5 Dinamizzazione decimale
 - TSP5 Dinamizzazione hahnemanniana
 - TSP5 Dinamizzazione korsakoviana
 - TSP5 Dinamizzazione manuale
 - TSP5 Dinamizzazione meccanica
 - TSP5 Dinamizzazione secondo Jenichen
 - TSP5 Dinamizzazione secondo Lock
 - TSP5 Dinamizzazione secondo Mure
 - TSP5 Flusso continuo di Fincke
 - TSP5 Flusso continuo di Skinner
 - TSP5 Flusso continuo di Swan
 - TSP5 Succussione
 - TSP5 Triturazione omeopatica
 - TSP4 Impregnazione
 - TSP4 Preparazione della tintura madre
 - TSP5 Filtrazione
 - TSP5 Macerazione
 - TSP6 Macerazione glicerica
 - TSP6 Macerazione in alcol

MEDICINA COMPLEMENTARE

TSP1 Omeopatia

TSP2 Farmacia omeopatica

TSP3 Preparati farmaceutici

TSP4 Gel

TSP4 Globuli

TSP4 Gocce

TSP5 Colliri

TSP5 Gocce auricolari

TSP5 Gocce nasali

TSP4 Granuli

TSP4 Liquidi

TSP4 Lozioni

TSP4 Olii

TSP4 Ovuli

TSP4 Parenterali

TSP4 Polveri

TSP4 Pomate

TSP5 Pomate oftalmiche

TSP4 Sciroppi

TSP4 Spray

TSP5 Spray nasali

TSP4 Supposte

TSP2 Farmacologia omeopatica

TSP3 Basi di partenza dei rimedi omeopatici

TSP3 Farmacodinamica

TSP4 Effetto nocebo

TSP4 Effetto placebo

TSP4 Interazioni tra rimedi

TSP5 Effetti antidoti

TSP6 Effetti dello stile di vita

TSP5 Effetti complementari

TSP5 Effetti incompatibili

TSP5 Effetti sinergici

TSP4 Intossicazione

TSP4 Reazioni al rimedio

TSP5 Aggravamento omeopatico

TSP5 Azioni primarie

TSP5 Azioni secondarie

TSP5 Eventi avversi

TSP5 Nuovi sintomi

TSP5 Ritorno di vecchi sintomi

TSP5 Sensibilità al rimedio

TSP4 Tossicità

TSP4 Tropismo del rimedio

TSP5 Affinità alla malattia

TSP5 Tropismo d'organo

TSP5 Tropismo tessutale

TSP3 Farmacognosia

MEDICINA COMPLEMENTARE

TSP1 Omeopatia

TSP2 Farmacologia omeopatica

TSP3 Materia medica

TSP4 Materia medica comparata

TSP4 Quadro patogenetico

TSP5 Essenza

TSP5 Sintomi chiave

TSP2 Pratica omeopatica

TSP2 Procedure e tecniche omeopatiche

TSP3 Diagnosi e trattamento omeopatici

TSP4 Analisi del caso e trattamento

TSP5 Analisi del caso

TSP6 Metodo di Boenninghausen

TSP6 Repertorizzazione

TSP7 Repertorizzazione computerizzata

TSP6 Totalità dei sintomi

TSP6 Valutazione dei sintomi

TSP7 Analisi dei sintomi chiave

TSP7 Analisi miasmatica

TSP7 Analisi patologica

TSP7 Esame costituzionale

TSP5 Eugenetica omeopatica

TSP5 Genio epidemico

TSP5 Strategie di prescrizione

TSP6 Posologia

TSP7 Dinamizzazione potenziata

TSP7 Frequenza della somministrazione

TSP7 Scelta della diluizione

TSP6 Prescrizione di rimedi intercorrenti

TSP6 Prescrizione sequenziale

TSP6 Scelta del rimedio

TSP7 Preparati complessi

TSP7 Preparati unitari

TSP7 Prescrizione pluralista

TSP6 Seconda prescrizione

TSP7 Ripetizione del rimedio

TSP4 Indagine anamnestica

TSP5 Anamnesi completa del caso

TSP5 Anamnesi incompleta

TSP5 Indagine anamnestica sui sintomi locali patologici

TSP4 Tipologia

TSP5 Diatesi

TSP6 Cancerinismo

TSP6 Tubercolinismo

TSP5 Miasmi

TSP6 Miasma psorico

TSP6 Miasma siccotico

TSP6 Miasma sifilitico

TSP5 Terreno

MEDICINA COMPLEMENTARE

TSP1 Omeopatia

TSP2 Procedure e tecniche omeopatiche

TSP3 Diagnosi e trattamento omeopatici

TSP4 Tipologia

TSP5 Tipi costituzionali

TSP6 Costituzione carbonica

TSP6 Costituzione fluorica

TSP6 Costituzione fosforica

TSP6 Costituzione sulfurica

TSP5 Tipi di pelle

TSP3 Metodi diagnostici

TSP4 Chinesiologia applicata

TSP4 Diagnosi facciale

TSP4 EAV

TSP4 Iridologia

TSP4 MORA terapia

TSP4 Radiestesia

TSP4 Radionica

TSP5 Terapia dell'emanometria

TSP4 Terapia di biorisonanza

TSP4 Vegatest

TSP3 Terapie omeopatiche

TSP4 Elettromeopatia

TSP4 Gemmoterapia

TSP4 Isopatia

TSP5 Tautopatia

TSP5 Terapia isopatica

TSP6 Autoemoterapia

TSP4 Litoterapia dechelatrice

TSP4 Nosodoterapia

TSP4 Oligoterapia

TSP4 Omeopatia clinica

TSP4 Omeopatia complessa

TSP4 Omeopatia pluralista

TSP4 Omeopatia unicista

TSP4 Omeosiniatria

TSP4 Organoterapia

TSP4 Spagiria di Krauss

TSP4 Spagiria di Zimpel

TSP4 Terapia antiomotossica

TSP4 Terapia biochimica

TSP2 Prodotti chimici e medicinali

TSP3 Antidoti

TSP4 Caffè

TSP4 Canfora

TSP4 Mentolo

TSP3 Fiori di Bach

TSP3 Rimedi antroposofici

TSP3 Rimedi incompatibili

MEDICINA COMPLEMENTARE

TSP1 Omeopatia

TSP2 Prodotti chimici e medicinali

TSP3 Rimedi omeopatici

TSP4 Basi di partenza dei rimedi omeopatici

TSP4 Ceppi omeopatici

TSP5 Ceppi omeopatici di origine animale

TSP5 Ceppi omeopatici di origine minerale

TSP5 Ceppi omeopatici di origine sintetica

TSP5 Ceppi omeopatici di origine vegetale

TSP5 Tinture madri

TSP4 Diluizioni

TSP5 Alte diluizioni

TSP5 Basse diluizioni

TSP5 Diluizioni C

TSP5 Diluizioni D

TSP5 Diluizioni K

TSP5 Diluizioni LM

TSP5 Diluizioni M

TSP5 Diluizioni Q

TSP5 Medie diluizioni

TSP4 Famiglia farmacologica

TSP4 Nosodi

TSP5 Auto-isoterapici

TSP5 Nosodi intestinali

TSP4 Policresti

TSP4 Preparati biochimici

TSP4 Preparati complessi

TSP4 Preparati unitari

TSP4 Rimedi a diluizioni miste

TSP4 Rimedi catalizzatori

TSP4 Rimedi costituzionali

TSP4 Rimedi omeopatici di origine animale

TSP4 Rimedi omeopatici di origine minerale

TSP4 Rimedi omeopatici di origine sintetica

TSP4 Rimedi omeopatici di origine vegetale

TSP4 Rimedi spagirici di Krauss

TSP4 Rimedi spagirici di Zimpel

TSP4 Sarcodi

TSP5 Organoterapici di provenienza suina

TSP2 Ricerca in omeopatia

TSP3 Ricerca clinica

TSP4 Esposizione del caso

TSP4 Metanalisi

TSP4 Protocollo di studio

TSP5 Protocolli

TSP5 Studi multicentrici

TSP5 Studi pilota

TSP5 Studi prospettici

TSP5 Studi retrospettivi

MEDICINA COMPLEMENTARE

TSP1 Omeopatia

TSP2 Ricerca in omeopatia

TSP3 Ricerca clinica

TSP4 Protocollo di studio

TSP5 Trial clinici controllati

TSP6 Esempio di stratificazione

TSP6 Studi comparativi

TSP6 Trial aperti

TSP6 Trial clinici randomizzati

TSP6 Trial controllati contro placebo

TSP6 Trial cross-over

TSP6 Trial in doppio cieco

TSP6 Trial in singolo cieco

TSP5 Trial sperimentale su caso unico

TSP4 Proving omeopatici

TSP5 Malattia artificiale

TSP5 Sintomi da proving

TSP5 Sperimentatori

TSP4 Riscontro clinico

TSP4 Revisione sistematica

TSP4 Serie di casi

TSP4 Trial clinici

TSP5 Sorveglianza postmarketing

TSP5 Trial clinici: fase I

TSP5 Trial clinici: fase II

TSP5 Trial clinici: fase III

TSP5 Trial clinici : fase IV

TSP3 Ricerca fondamentale in omeopatia

TSP4 Biofisica

TSP5 Elettromagnetismo

TSP4 Chimica analitica

TSP5 Cristallizzazione

TSP5 Cromatografia su strato sottile

TSP5 Polarografia

TSP5 Spettroscopia

TSP6 Risonanza magnetica nucleare

TSP6 Spettrofotometria

TSP7 Spettrofotometria a raggi infrarossi

TSP7 Spettrofotometria a raggi ultravioletti

TSP7 Spettrofotometria di assorbimento atomico

TSP6 Spettrometria a raggi X

TSP6 Spettroscopia di massa

TSP6 Spettroscopia di risonanza di spin elettronico

TSP6 Spettroscopia Raman

TSP4 Chimica fisica

TSP5 Adsorbimento

TSP5 Calorimetria

TSP5 Clatrati

TSP6 Cluster

MEDICINA COMPLEMENTARE

TSP1 Omeopatia

TSP2 Ricerca in omeopatia

TSP3 Ricerca fondamentale in omeopatia

TSP4 Chimica-fisica

TSP5 Numero di Avogrado

TSP5 Polimerizzazione

TSP5 Struttura dell'acqua

TSP5 Tensione di superficie

TSP4 Inibizione della potenza

TSP4 Matematica

TSP5 Frattali

TSP5 Teoria del caos

TSP4 Modelli biologici

TSP5 Reazione immunologica di soccorso

TSP5 Regolazione della sostanza fondamentale

TSP4 Modelli teorici

TSP5 Memoria dell'acqua

TSP5 Teoria dell'imprinting

TSP5 Teoria dell'organizzazione dei sistemi

TSP4 Oggetto della ricerca

TSP5 Animali

TSP5 Batteri

TSP5 Cellule eucariotiche

TSP5 Esseri umani

TSP5 Piante

TSP5 Virus

TSP4 Ormesi

TSP4 Tecniche di ricerca relative alla fisica

TSP5 Conducibilità elettrica

TSP5 Conducibilità termica

TSP5 Misurazione della costante dielettrica

TSP5 REDEM

TSP5 Riconoscimento del modello

TSP5 Risonanza magnetica nucleare

TSP5 Tecnica di dispersione delle radiazioni

TSP6 Spettroscopia Raman

TSP2 Sintomatologia

TSP3 Modalità

TSP4 Modalità climatiche

TSP5 Sensibilità al calore

TSP5 Sensibilità al freddo

TSP5 Sensibilità al vento

TSP4 Modalità di aggravamento

TSP5 Aggravamento da alimentazione

TSP4 Modalità di miglioramento

TSP5 Miglioramento da alimentazione

TSP4 Modalità di stimolazione sensoriale

TSP4 Modalità di temperatura

TSP4 Modalità fisiche

MEDICINA COMPLEMENTARE

- TSP1 Omeopatia
 - TSP2 Sintomatologia
 - TSP3 Modalità
 - TSP4 Modalità fisiche
 - TSP5 Modalità di movimento
 - TSP5 Modalità di posizione
 - TSP4 Modalità stagionali
 - TSP4 Modalità temporali
 - TSP5 Periodicità
 - TSP3 Sintomi caratteristici
 - TSP4 Nuovi sintomi
 - TSP4 Ritorno di vecchi sintomi
 - TSP4 Sintomi concomitanti
 - TSP4 Sintomi da proving
 - TSP4 Sintomi di sensazioni "come se"
 - TSP4 Sintomi generali
 - TSP5 Avversioni
 - TSP6 Avversioni alimentari
 - TSP5 Desideri
 - TSP6 Desideri alimentari
 - TSP5 Lateralità
 - TSP5 Sintomi climatici
 - TSP5 Sintomi del sonno
 - TSP6 Sintomi relativi ai sogni
 - TSP5 Sintomi di temperatura
 - TSP5 Sintomi di traspirazione
 - TSP5 Sintomi stagionali
 - TSP5 Sintomi temporali
 - TSP4 Sintomi guida
 - TSP5 Sintomi eliminatori
 - TSP5 Sintomi strani, rari, peculiari
 - TSP4 Sintomi locali
 - TSP4 Sintomi mentali
 - TSP4 Sintomi obiettivi
 - TSP4 Sintomi soggettivi
- TSP1 Terapia dei Fiori di Bach
- TSP1 Terapia di biorisonanza
- TSP1 Vegatest

FILOSOFIA

- TSP1 Filosofia medica
 - TSP2 Allopatia
 - TSP2 Dottrina delle signature
 - TSP2 Filosofia della medicina convenzionale
 - TSP2 Filosofia omeopatica
 - TSP3 Concetti di malattia
 - TSP4 Diatesi
 - TSP5 Cancerinismo
 - TSP5 Tubercolinismo

FILOSOFIA

- TSP1 Filosofia medica
 - TSP2 Filosofia omeopatica
 - TSP3 Concetti di malattia
 - TSP4 Eziologia
 - TSP4 Guarigione
 - TSP5 Autoguarigione
 - TSP5 Ostacoli alla guarigione
 - TSP6 Effetti dei rimedi antidoti
 - TSP7 Effetti dello stile di vita
 - TSP5 Soppressione della malattia
 - TSP4 Malattia acuta
 - TSP4 Malattia cronica
 - TSP4 Miasmi
 - TSP5 Miasma psorico
 - TSP5 Miasma siccotico
 - TSP5 Miasma sifilitico
 - TSP4 Patogenesi
 - TSP5 Cambiamento dei sintomi
 - TSP4 Suscettibilità morbosa
 - TSP3 Costituzione
 - TSP3 Dottrine omeopatiche
 - TSP4 Complessismo
 - TSP4 Dottrina dell'omeopatia clinica
 - TSP4 Dottrina omeopatica pluralista
 - TSP4 Dottrina omeopatica unicista
 - TSP4 Scuole omeopatiche
 - TSP5 Scuola di Bombay
 - TSP5 Scuola di Herscu
 - TSP5 Scuola di Kent
 - TSP5 Scuola di omeopatia ateniese
 - TSP5 Scuola di omeopatia viennese
 - TSP5 Scuola di Scholten
 - TSP5 Scuola di Sehgal
 - TSP5 Scuole latino-americane
 - TSP6 Scuola di Masi
 - TSP6 Scuola di Ortega
 - TSP6 Scuola di Paschero
 - TSP3 Evoluzione verso la guarigione
 - TSP4 Legge di Hering
 - TSP4 Teoria dei livelli
 - TSP3 Forza vitale
 - TSP3 Individualizzazione
 - TSP3 Legge di similitudine
 - TSP4 Similimum
 - TSP3 Omotossicologia
 - TSP4 Fenomeno della vicariazione
 - TSP5 Vicariazione negativa
 - TSP5 Vicariazione positiva
 - TSP4 Omotossicosi

FILOSOFIA

- TSP1 Filosofia medica
 - TSP2 Filosofia omeopatica
 - TSP3 Omotossicologia
 - TSP4 Omotossina
 - TSP5 Tossine del suino
 - TSP4 Omotossone
 - TSP4 Sistema della grande difesa
 - TSP4 Tavola delle sei fasi
 - TSP5 Divisione biologica
 - TSP5 Fasi cellulari
 - TSP6 Fase di degenerazione
 - TSP6 Fase neoplastica
 - TSP5 Fasi della sostanza fondamentale
 - TSP6 Fase di deposito
 - TSP6 Fase di impregnazione
 - TSP5 Fasi umorali
 - TSP6 Fase di escrezione
 - TSP6 Fase di infiammazione
 - TSP3 Principio del proving
 - TSP3 Principio di dinamizzazione
 - TSP2 Olismo

MEDICINA VETERINARIA**STORIA**

- TSP1 Archivi
 - TSP2 Musei
- TSP1 Storia dei primi passi della medicina moderna, 1451 – 1600
 - TSP2 Storia della medicina: XV secolo
 - TSP2 Storia della medicina: XVI secolo
- TSP1 Storia della medicina antica
- TSP1 Storia della medicina medievale
- TSP1 Storia della medicina moderna, 1601 -
 - TSP2 Storia della medicina: XVII secolo
 - TSP2 Storia della medicina: XVIII secolo
 - TSP2 Storia della medicina: XIX secolo
 - TSP2 Storia della medicina: XX secolo
 - TSP2 Storia della medicina: XXI secolo

PERSONE FAMOSE

- TSP1 Bach E
- TSP1 Bier A
- TSP1 Blackie MG
- TSP1 Boenninghausen CMF von
- TSP1 Boericke W
- TSP1 Clarke JH
- TSP1 Dorcsi M
- TSP1 Eizayaga FX
- TSP1 Hahnemann CFS

PERSONE FAMOSE

- TSP1 Hering C
- TSP1 Herscu P
- TSP1 Hughes R
- TSP1 Kent JT
- TSP1 Künzli J
- TSP1 Lippe A
- TSP1 Masi-Elizalde A
- TSP1 Murphy R
- TSP1 Ortega PS
- TSP1 Paschero TP
- TSP1 Rademacher JG
- TSP1 Reckeweg HH
- TSP1 Sankaran P
- TSP1 Sankaran R
- TSP1 Schmidt P
- TSP1 Scholten J
- TSP1 Schüssler WH
- TSP1 Sehgal ML
- TSP1 Vithoulkas G

LETTERATURA

- TSP1 Biografia

LIBRI

- TSP1 Farmacopee
 - TSP2 Farmacopee omeopatiche
- TSP1 Materia medica
 - TSP2 Materia medica comparata
 - TSP2 Quadro patogenetico
 - TSP3 Essenza
 - TSP3 Sintomi chiave
- TSP1 Organon
- TSP1 Repertorio
 - TSP2 Gradi dei rimedi
 - TSP2 Modifiche del repertorio
 - TSP2 Rubrica del repertorio

CATEGORIE PROFESSIONALI

- TSP1 Personale sanitario
 - TSP2 Medici
 - TSP3 Medici omeopati
 - TSP2 Omeopati non-medici
 - TSP3 Omeopati senza formazione specifica
 - TSP3 Omeopati professionisti

ORGANIZZAZIONI

- TSP1 Organizzazioni omeopatiche
 - TSP2 Associazioni dei pazienti
 - TSP2 Associazioni dei praticanti

ORGANIZZAZIONI

TSP1 Organizzazioni omeopatiche

TSP2 Gruppi di sostegno

ECH HOMEOPATHIC THESAURUS 2016

Main Alphabetical List

ACUTE DISEASE

SN An illness with rapid onset (after EDH).

TR Akute Krankheit (German)

TR Maladie aiguë (French)

TR Malattia acuta (Italian)

BT Disease concepts (English)

ADSORPTION

SN The condensation of gases, liquids, or dissolved substances on the surfaces of solids. It includes adsorptive phenomena of bacteria and viruses as well as of tissues treated with exogenous drugs and chemicals (MeSH).

TR Adsorption (German)

TR Adsorption (French)

TR Adsorbimento (Italian)

BT Chemistry physical (English)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

SN Noxious and unintended responses produced by a drug in an organism, different from the symptoms from which the organism is already suffering. (Used with drugs, chemicals, or biological agents in accepted dosage - or with physical agents or manufactured products in normal usage - when intended for diagnostic, therapeutic, prophylactic, or anaesthetic purposes. It is used also for adverse effects or complications of diagnostic, therapeutic, prophylactic, anaesthetic, surgical or other procedures, but excludes contraindications (MeSH)).

TR Nebenwirkungen (German)

TR Effets indésirables (French)

TR Eventi avversi (Italian)

UF Drug pathogenesis (English)

RT Side effects (English)

BT Drug reactions (English)

Aggravation

USE Aggravation modalities (English)

Aggravation factors

USE Aggravation modalities (English)

AGGRAVATION MODALITIES

SN Factors such as time of day, weather, movement or position of the body which cause existing symptoms to become worse.

TR Verschlimmerungsmodalitäten (German)

TR Modalités d'aggravation (French)

TR Modalità di aggravamento (Italian)

UF Aggravation factors (English)

BT Modalities (English)

NT Food aggravation (English)

RT Homeopathic aggravation (English)

ALCOHOL MACERATION

SN Simple extraction process in which a drug of organic origin is steeped in an alcohol until the soluble matter contained in the cells has been dissolved (after Gaier).

TR Alkoholische Mazeration (German)

TR Macération dans l'alcool (French)

TR Macerazione in alcol (Italian)

BT Maceration (English)

Allopathic medicine

USE Allopathy (English)

ALLOPATHY

SN Treatment whose action is directly opposed to or incompatible with the effects of the disease (EDH).

TR Allopathie (German)

TR Allopathie (French)

TR Allopatia (Italian)

UF Allopathic medicine (English)

BT Medical philosophy (English)

Alternating drugs prescribing

USE Intercurrent drugs prescribing (English)

Alternative medicine

USE COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE (English)

Amelioration

USE Self healing (English)

Amelioration factors

USE Amelioration modalities (English)

AMELIORATION MODALITIES

SN Factors such as time of day, weather, movement or position of the body which cause a reduction in the severity of symptoms.

TR Besserungsfaktoren (German)

TR Modalités d'amélioration (French)

TR Modalità di miglioramento (Italian)

UF Amelioration factors (English)

BT Modalities (English)

NT Food amelioration (English)

Anamnesis

USE Case taking (English)

Animal

USE Animals (English)

ANIMALS

SN Unicellular or multicellular, heterotrophic organisms, that have sensation and the power of voluntary movement. Under the older five kingdom paradigm, animalia was one of the kingdoms. Under the modern three domain model, animalia represents one of the many groups in the domain eukarya (MeSH).

TR Tiere (German)

TR Animaux (French)

TR Animali (Italian)

UF Animal (English)

BT Object of research (English)

ANTHROPOSOPHIC DRUGS

SN Preparations manufactured according to special homoeopathic or anthroposophical preparation methods.

TR Anthroposophische Arzneimittel (German)

TR Médicaments anthroposophiques (French)

TR Rimedi antroposofici (Italian)

BT Chemicals and drugs (English)

ANTHROPOSOPHICAL MEDICINE

SN System of medicine based upon the insights and teachings of Rudolph Steiner (after EDH). Use MeSH term "Anthroposophy" for indexing of philosophical aspects.

TR Anthroposophische Medizin (German)

TR Médecine anthroposophique (French)

TR Medicina antroposofica (Italian)

BT COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE (English)

ANTIDOTAL EFFECTS

SN The action of any substance or procedure counteracting the effect of a drug in an organism (EDH).

TR Antidotierende Wirkungen (German)

TR Effets d'antidotes (French)

TR Effetti antidoti (Italian)

BT Drug relationships (English)

BT Obstacles to cure (English)

NT Life style effects (English)

RT Antidotes (English)

RT Incompatible effects (English)

ANTIDOTES

SN Substances or circumstances which counteract the effect of a drug (after EDH).

TR Antidote (German)

TR Antidotes (French)

TR Antidoti (Italian)

BT Chemicals and drugs (English)

NT Camphor (English)

NT Coffee (English)

NT Menthol (English)

RT Antidotal effects (English)

ANTIOMOTOXIC THERAPY

SN The stimulation and regulation of the body's self-healing powers, through the administration of single or complex homeopathic drugs (all types), as part of a holistic and probiotic approach to medicine (after Reckeweg).

TR Antihomotoxische Therapie (German)

TR Thérapie antihomotoxique (French)

TR Terapia antiomotossica (Italian)

UF Homotoxicological therapy (English)

BT Homeopathic therapies (English)

RT Homotoxicology (English)

Antitoxic drug action

USE Hormesis (English)

APPLIED KINESIOLOGY

SN Technique using relative muscle strength often used to find the right homeopathic drug. "Kinesiology, applied" is used in MeSH.

TR Angewandte Kinesiologie (German)

TR Kinésiologie appliquée (French)

TR Chinesiologia applicata (Italian)

UF Kinesiology, applied (English)

BT Diagnostic methods (English)

AQUA PURIFICATA

SN Water for the preparation of medicines other than those that are required to be both sterile and apyrogenic, unless otherwise justified and authorised (PhEur 5.6).

TR Gereinigtes Wasser (German)

TR Aqua purificata (French)

TR Acqua purificata (Italian)

UF Purified water (English)

BT Drug carriers (English)

ARCHIVES

TR Archive (German)

TR Archives (French)

TR Archivi (Italian)

BT HISTORY (English)

NT Museums (English)

Arndt Schulz law

USE Hormesis (English)

ARTIFICIAL DISEASE

SN Disease condition caused by a drug proving (after Roberts).

TR Kunstkrankheit (German)

TR Maladie artificielle (French)

TR Malattia artificiale (Italian)

UF Artificial disease state (English)

UF Drug disease (English)

BT Homeopathic drug provings (English)

RT Proving symptoms (English)

Artificial disease state

USE Artificial disease (English)

As if symptoms

USE Sensations as if symptoms (English)

ATHENIAN SCHOOL OF HOMEOPATHIC MEDICINE

SN Founded in 1970 by Vithoulkas. It is based on classical homeopathy but with emphasis on case analysis and its reliance on remedy essences, keynotes, and case totality (after Yasgur).

TR Athener Schule fur homöopathische Medizin (German)

TR Ecole athénienne de médecine homéopathique (French)

TR Scuola di omeopatia ateniese (Italian)

BT Homeopathic schools (English)

AUTOHEMIC THERAPY

SN Treatment with the patient's own blood (after EDH).

TR Eigenbluttherapie (German)

TR Auto-isothérapie sanguine (French)

TR Autoemoterapia (Italian)

BT Autoisopathy (English)

AUTOISOPATHY

SN Treatment using preparations of the patient's own body substances (EDH).

TR Autoisopathie (German)

TR Auto-isothérapie (French)

TR Terapia isopatica (Italian)

UF Autopathy (English)

BT Isopathy (English)

NT Autohemic therapy (English)

RT Autonosodes (English)

AUTOMATED POTENTIZATION

SN Potentization by machine.

TR Maschinelle Potenzierung (German)

TR Dynamisation automatisée (French)

TR Dinamizzazione meccanica (Italian)

BT Potentization (English)

AUTONOSODES

SN Nosodes prepared from pathological material produced by the patient's own disease process (EDH).

TR Autonosoden (German)

TR Auto-isothéapiques (French)

TR Auto-isoterapici (Italian)

BT Nosodes (English)

RT Autoisopathy (English)

Autopathy

USE Autoisopathy (English)

Autoregulation

USE Self healing (English)

AVERSIONS

SN Strong and specific dislikes. Relates to food, environmental factors, situations and activities. Indicates a disturbance of the patient's equilibrium (EDH).

TR Abneigungen (German)

TR Aversions (French)

TR Avversioni (Italian)

BT General symptoms (English)

NT Food aversions (English)

Avogadros constant

USE Avogadros number (English)

AVOGADROS NUMBER

SN The number of molecules in one mole of a substance: 6.023×10^{23} . Symbol N or N_A (Dorl 2000).

TR Avogadro'sche Zahl (German)

TR Nombre d'Avogadro (French)

TR Numero di Avogadro (Italian)

UF Avogadros constant (English)

UF Lohschmidts number (English)

BT Chemistry physical (English)

BACH E

SN English bacteriologist (1886-1936) who worked for a time at the Royal London Homoeopathic Hospital. Originator of the Bach Flower Remedies (EDH).

TR Bach E (German)

TR Bach E (French)

TR Bach E (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

Bach flower drugs

USE Bach flower remedies (English)

BACH FLOWER REMEDIES

SN A set of 38 drugs developed by Dr Edward Bach in the 1930s. They are prescribed on the basis of the patient's psychological characteristics, particularly their response to their illness (EDH).

TR Bachblüten (German)
TR Fleurs de Bach (French)
TR Fiori di Bach (Italian)
 UF Bach flower drugs (English)
 BT Chemicals and drugs (English)

BACH FLOWER THERAPY

SN A therapy based on a theory developed by Dr Edward Bach in the 1930s. The 38 drugs are prescribed on the basis of the patient's psychological characteristics, particularly their response to their illness (after EDH).

TR Bachblütentherapie (German)
TR Thérapie des fleurs de Bach (French)
TR Terapia dei fiori di Bach (Italian)
 BT COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE (English)

BACTERIA

SN One of the three domains of life, also called Eubacteria. They are unicellular prokaryotic microorganisms which generally possess rigid cell walls, multiply by cell division, and exhibit three principal forms: round or coccid, rodlike or bacillary, and spiral or spirochetal (MeSH).

TR Bakterien (German)
TR Bactéries (French)
TR Batteri (Italian)
 UF Prokaryotic cells (English)
 BT Object of research (English)

BASIC RESEARCH IN HOMEOPATHY

SN Research concerned with fundamental aspects of homeopathy including mathematical models.

TR Grundlagenforschung in der Homöopathie (German)
TR Recherche fondamentale en homéopathie (French)
TR Ricerca fondamentale in omeopatia (Italian)
 BT Research in homeopathy (English)
 NT Biophysics (English)
 NT Chemistry analytical (English)
 NT Chemistry physical (English)
 NT Hormesis (English)
 NT Inhibition of potency (English)
 NT Mathematics (English)
 NT Models, biological (English)
 NT Models, theoretical (English)
 NT Object of research (English)
 NT Physical research methods (English)

BIER A

SN German physician (1861-1949) and promoter of homeopathy and naturopathy.

TR Bier A (German)

TR Bier A (French)

TR Bier A (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

BIOCHEMIC DRUGS

SN Homeopathic preparations of certain inorganic salts in low potencies (after EDH).

TR Biochemische Arzneimittel (German)

TR Médicaments biochimiques (French)

TR Preparati biochimici (Italian)

UF Biochemic remedies (English)

UF Biochemic tissue salts (English)

UF Schüssler tissue salts (English)

UF Tissue remedies (English)

BT Homeopathic drugs (English)

RT Biochemic therapy (English)

Biochemic remedies

USE Biochemic drugs (English)

BIOCHEMIC THERAPY

SN Therapeutic method directed at homeopathic drugging deficiencies or imbalance of inorganic salts essential to the health of the organism using homeopathic preparations of these salts in low potencies as indicated by the characteristic clinical picture (EDH).

TR Biochemische Therapie (German)

TR Thérapie biochimique (French)

TR Terapia biochimica (Italian)

UF Schüssler salt therapy (English)

BT Homeopathic therapies (English)

RT Biochemic drugs (English)

Biochemic tissue salts

USE Biochemic drugs (English)

BIOGRAPHY

SN A written account of a person's life and the branch of literature concerned with the lives of people (MeSH).

TR Biographie (German)

TR Biographie (French)

TR Biografia (Italian)

BT LITERATURE (English)

BIOLOGICAL DIVISION

SN A borderline between self-regulation and self-healing on the one hand, and the failure of self-regulation mechanisms on the other hand. Runs between the deposition and the impregnation phases (after Schmid).

TR Biologischer Schnitt (German)

TR Césure biologique (French)

TR Divisione biologica (Italian)

BT Six phases table (English)

BIOPHYSICS

SN The knowledge and methodology of physics and physical chemistry applied to biological phenomena (IDH, p.28).

TR Biophysik (German)

TR Biophysique (French)

TR Biofisica (Italian)

BT Basic research in homeopathy (English)

NT Electromagnetics (English)

BIOPUNCTURE

SN Therapy in which homeopathic or herbal drugs are injected in acupuncture -, trigger -, Weihe points, muscles, joints, connective tissue and fibres.

TR Weihe'sche Methode (German)

TR Biopuncture (French)

TR Biopuntura (Italian)

BT COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE (English)

RT Homeosiniatry (English)

RT Neural therapy (English)

BIORESONANCE THERAPY

SN The use of electromagnetic frequencies in the body in order to be able to perform a diagnosis or therapy.

TR Bioresonanztherapie (German)

TR Thérapie de biorésonance (French)

TR Terapia di biorisonanza (Italian)

BT COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE (English)

BT Diagnostic methods (English)

Biphasic activity

USE Hormesis (English)

BLACKIE MG

SN British physician (1898-1981). Founder of the "Blackie Research Trust", supporting homeopathic research. Her lectures well-known in the homeopathic world have been collected by Charles Elliott and Frank Johnson (Gaier).

TR Blackie MG (German)

TR Blackie MG (French)

TR Blackie MG (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

BOENNINGHAUSEN CMF VON

SN Lawyer and physician (1785-1864). Outstanding pupil and disciple of Hahnemann. Author of the first repertory (EDH).

TR Boenninghausen CMF von (German)

TR Boenninghausen CMF von (French)

TR Boenninghausen CMF von (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

BOENNINGHAUSEN METHOD

SN Method of case analysis according to Boenninghausen using his therapeutic pocketbook (ECH).

TR Boenninghausen Methodik (German)

TR Méthode de Boenninghausen (French)

TR Metodo di Boenninghausen (Italian)

BT Case analysis (English)

BOERICKE W

SN Physician (1849-1929). Author of Boericke's Materia medica. Co-founder of Pacific Homoeopathic Medical College (USA) 1881 (Yasgur).

TR Boericke W (German)

TR Boericke W (French)

TR Boericke W (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

BOMBAY SCHOOL

SN Special method for case taking and case analysis, developed by Rajan Sankaran and others. It is based on a new understanding of the nature of diseases (level-concept) and the grouping of the homeopathic remedies according to common characteristics (kingdom-concept). Working with the "level"- and the "kingdom-concept", this method is focused on figuring out the deepest knowable level of the disease (vital sensation) and the kingdom to which a patient can be assigned (ECH).

TR Bombay Schule (German)

TR Ecole de Bombay (French)

TR Scuola di Bombay (Italian)

UF Bombay method (English)

UF Sankaran school (English)

BT Homeopathic schools (English)

Bombay method

USE Bombay school (English)

BOOKS

TR BÜCHER (German)

TR LIVRES (French)

TR LIBRI (Italian)

NT Materia medica (English)

NT Organon (English)

NT Pharmacopoeias (English)

NT Repertory (English)

BOWEL NOSODES

SN Group of 12 homeopathic drugs identified by Bach and developed by John and Elizabeth Paterson. Prepared from organisms obtained by stool culture (EDH).

TR Darmnosoden (German)
TR Nosodes intestinaux (French)
TR Nosodi intestinali (Italian)
BT Nosodes (English)

Bürgi's principle

USE Synergistic effects (English)

BYSTANDER REACTION

SN The triggering, due to low to medium potentized proteins, of the development of antiinflammatory lymphocytes (Th3 cells). Do not confuse with "Bystander effect" in MeSH.

TR Beistandsreaktion (German)
TR Réaction d'assistance (French)
TR Reazione immunologica di soccorso (Italian)
BT Models, biological (English)

C POTENCIES

SN Homeopathic drugs that have been prepared using a dilution of one part in a hundred (after EDH).

TR C-Potenzen (German)
TR Dilutions C (French)
TR Diluizioni CH (Italian)
UF Centesimal potencies (English)
BT Potencies (English)
RT Centesimal potentization (English)

CALORIMETRY

SN The measurement of the quantity of heat involved in various processes, such as chemical reactions, changes of state, and formations of solutions, or in the determination of the heat capacities of substances (MeSH).

TR Kalorimetrie (German)
TR Calorimétrie (French)
TR Calorimetria (Italian)
BT Chemistry physical (English)

CAMPHOR

SN A bicyclic monoterpene ketone found widely in plants (MeSH). See scope note at "antidotes".

TR Kampher (German)
TR Camphre (French)
TR Canfora (Italian)
BT Antidotes (English)

Cancerinic miasm

USE Cancerinism (English)

CANCERINISM

SN Acquired or inherited effects of cancer. The miasm of adaptive failure (after Gaier, p.345).

TR Cancerinismus (German)

TR Cancérinisme (French)

TR Cancerinismo (Italian)

UF Cancerinic miasm (English)

UF Oncotic miasm (English)

BT Diathesis (English)

CAPSULES

SN Hard or soft soluble containers used for the oral administration of medicine (MeSH).

TR Kapseln (German)

TR Capsules (French)

TR Capsule (Italian)

BT Dosage forms (English)

CARBONIC CONSTITUTION

SN Nebel's association of relatively short, stocky, often obese people with certain characteristics of Calcareo carbonica (EDH).

TR Karbonischer Konstitutionstyp (German)

TR Constitution carbonique (French)

TR Costituzione carbonica (Italian)

BT Constitutional types (English)

CASE ANALYSIS

SN The process of finding the ideal prescription by identifying and assigning values to the characteristics of the clinical picture and correlating these with Materia Medica information. This may or may not involve the use of a Repertory (EDH).

TR Fallanalyse (German)

TR Analyse du cas (French)

TR Analisi del caso (Italian)

BT Case analysis and treatment (English)

NT Boenninghausen method (English)

NT Evaluation of symptoms (English)

NT Repertorization (English)

NT Totality of symptoms (English)

CASE ANALYSIS AND TREATMENT

SN Tree head only. Combine "case analysis" and "prescribing strategies" if required.

TR Fallanalyse und Behandlung (German)

TR Analyse du cas et traitement (French)

TR Analisi del caso e trattamento (Italian)

BT Homeopathic diagnostics and treatment (English)

NT Case analysis (English)

NT Genus epidemicus (English)

NT Homeopathic eugenics (English)

NT Prescribing strategies (English)

Case histories

USE Case report (English)

CASE REPORT

SN Presentation of information on an individual clinical case (after MeSH).

TR Fallbericht (German)

TR Cas cliniques (French)

TR Esposizione del caso (Italian)

UF Case histories (English)

UF Case reports (English)

UF Case studies (English)

UF Casuistics (English)

UF Clinical cases (English)

BT Clinical research (English)

Case reports

USE Case report (English)

CASE SERIES

SN The collection of cases presenting information in the form of analysis of individual cases (after MeSH).

TR Fallserien (German)

TR Séries de cas (French)

TR Serie di casi (Italian)

BT Clinical research (English)

Case studies

USE Case report (English)

CASE TAKING

SN The process of eliciting and recording the case history (EDH).

TR Fallaufnahme (German)

TR Prise de l'observation (French)

TR Indagine anamnestica (Italian)

UF Anamnesis (English)

UF Medical history taking (English)

BT Homeopathic diagnostics and treatment (English)

NT Defective case taking (English)

NT Partial case taking (English)

NT Total case taking (English)

Casuistics

USE Case report (English)

CATALYST DRUGS

SN Homeopathically prepared drugs from the citric acid cycle, quinones and other compounds (e.g. co-enzymes, vitamins) or a combination of these.

TR Katalysatoren (German)

TR Médicaments catalyseurs (French)

TR Rimedi catalizzatori (Italian)

UF Intermediary catalysts (English)

BT Homeopathic drugs (English)

Causality

USE Etiology (English)

Causation

USE Etiology (English)

CELLULAR PHASES

SN In the cellular phase of a disease, enzyme systems are damaged, and the defense systems of the body may not be able to eliminate the toxins.

TR Zelluläre Phasen (German)

TR Phases cellulaires (French)

TR Fasi cellulari (Italian)

BT Six phases table (English)

NT Dedifferentiation phase (English)

NT Degeneration phase (English)

Centesimal potencies

USE C Potencies (English)

CENTESIMAL POTENTIZATION

SN Potentization where each stage of dilution is at a scale of 1:100.

TR Centesimalpotenzierung (German)

TR Dynamisation centésimale (French)

TR Dinamizzazione centesimale (Italian)

BT Potentization (English)

RT C Potencies (English)

CHAOS THEORY

SN The study of systems which respond disproportionately (nonlinearly) to initial conditions or perturbing stimuli. Nonlinear systems may exhibit "chaos" which is classically characterized as sensitive dependence on initial conditions. Chaotic systems, while distinguished from more ordered periodic systems, are not random. When their behavior over time is appropriately displayed (in "phase space"), constraints are evident which are described by "strange attractors". Phase space representations of chaotic systems, or strange attractors, usually reveal fractal (fractals) self-similarity across time scales. Natural, including biological, systems often display nonlinear dynamics and chaos. "Nonlinear dynamics" is used in MeSH.

TR Chaostheorie (German)

TR Théorie du chaos (French)

TR Teoria del caos (Italian)

UF Nonlinear dynamics (English)

BT Mathematics (English)

RT Fractals (English)

CHARACTERISTIC SYMPTOMS

SN Any well-marked, typical feature, attribute or trait which will serve as a distinguishing peculiarity or quality (Gaier).

TR Charakteristische Symptome (German)

TR Symptômes caractéristiques (French)

TR Sintomi caratteristici (Italian)

BT Symptomatology (English)

NT Concomitant symptoms (English)

NT General symptoms (English)

NT Guiding symptoms (English)

NT Local symptoms (English)

NT Mental symptoms (English)

NT New symptoms (English)

NT Objective symptoms (English)

NT Proving symptoms (English)

NT Reappearance of old symptoms (English)

NT Sensations as if symptoms (English)

NT Subjective symptoms (English)

RT Drug picture (English)

CHEMICALS AND DRUGS

SN Tree head only.

TR Chemikalien und Arzneimittel (German)

TR Produits chimiques et médicaments (French)

TR Prodotti chimici e medicinali (Italian)

BT Homeopathy (English)

NT Anthroposophic drugs (English)

NT Antidotes (English)

NT Bach flower remedies (English)

NT Homeopathic drugs (English)

NT Inimicals (English)

CHEMISTRY ANALYTICAL

SN The branch of chemistry dealing with detection (qualitative) and determination (quantitative) of substances (MeSH).

TR Analytische Chemie (German)

TR Chimie analytique (French)

TR Chimica analitica (Italian)

BT Basic research in homeopathy (English)

NT Chromatography, thin layer (English)

NT Crystallization (English)

NT Polarography (English)

NT Spectrum analysis (English)

CHEMISTRY PHYSICAL

SN A combined science of physics, chemistry, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, and quantum mechanics. It functions to provide molecular-level interpretations of observed macroscopic phenomena. Typically, changes in temperature, pressure, volume, heat, and work of systems in the solid, liquid, and or gas phase are correlated to microscopic atomic and molecular interactions (Wikipedia 2).

TR Physikalische Chemie (German)

TR Physico-chimie (French)

TR Chimica fisica (Italian)

BT Basic research in homeopathy (English)

NT Adsorption (English)

NT Avogadro's number (English)

NT Calorimetry (English)

NT Clathrates (English)

NT Polymerization (English)

NT Surface tension (English)

NT Water structure (English)

CHROMATOGRAPHY, THIN LAYER

SN Chromatography on thin layers of adsorbents rather than in columns. The adsorbent can be alumina, silica gel, silicates, charcoals, or cellulose (MeSH).

TR Dünnschichtchromatographie (German)

TR Chromatographie sur couche mince (French)

TR Cromatografia su strato sottile (Italian)

BT Chemistry analytical (English)

CHRONIC DISEASE

SN An illness whose onset is usually gradual and whose course is of long duration with no certain prospect of recovery (EDH, p.35).

TR Chronische Krankheit (German)

TR Maladie chronique (French)

TR Malattia cronica (Italian)

BT Disease concepts (English)

CLARKE JH

SN British homeopathic physician (1853-1931). Wrote Dictionary of Practical Materia Medica (Yasgur).

TR Clarke JH (German)

TR Clarke JH (French)

TR Clarke JH (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

CLASSICAL HOMEOPATHY

SN Method of homeopathic therapeutics using a single drug, prescribed on the similia principle in a single prescription (after EDH).

TR Klassische Homöopathie (German)

TR Homéopathie uniciste (French)

TR Omeopatia unicista (Italian)

UF Unicist homeopathy (English)

BT Homeopathic therapies (English)

RT Classical homeopathy doctrine (English)

RT Clinical homeopathy (English)

CLASSICAL HOMEOPATHY DOCTRINE

SN Theory of homeopathic therapeutics using a single drug, prescribed on the similia principle in a single prescription (after EDH).

TR Lehre der klassischen Homöopathie (German)

TR Unicisme (French)

TR Dottrina omeopatica unicista (Italian)

UF Unicism (English)

BT Homeopathic doctrines (English)

RT Classical homeopathy (English)

CLATHRATES

SN A molecular lattice. The structure of a chemical compound in which molecules of one component are enclosed within the lattice-like structure of another. This phenomenon provides one hypothesis of the mechanism of transmission of the active properties of the homeopathic medicine during potentisation (IDH).

TR Chlathrate (German)

TR Recherche selon Clathrate (French)

TR Clatrati (Italian)

BT Chemistry physical (English)

NT Clusters (English)

RT Memory of water (English)

Clinical cases

USE Case report (English)

CLINICAL HOMEOPATHY

SN Method of homeopathic therapeutics being based mainly on guiding symptoms and on the predominant correspondence to somatic symptoms, organ affinities, tissue affinities, disease affinity, etiological prescribing and specifics. Used by J. Mezger, A. Stiegele, K. Stauffer and O. Leiser, EA Farrington and M. Dorcsi (EDH).

TR Klinische Homöopathie (German)

TR Homéopathie clinique (French)

TR Omeopatia clinica (Italian)

BT Homeopathic therapies (English)

RT Classical homeopathy (English)

RT Clinical homeopathy doctrine (English)

CLINICAL HOMEOPATHY DOCTRINE

SN Theory of homeopathic therapeutics based mainly on guiding symptoms and on the predominant correspondence to somatic symptoms, organ affinities, tissue affinities, disease affinity, etiological prescribing and specifics. Used by J. Mezger, A. Stiegele, K. Stauffer and O. Leiser, EA Farrington and M. Dorcsi and others (after EDH).

TR Lehre der klinischen Homöopathie (German)

TR Doctrine de l'homéopathie clinique (French)

TR Dottrina dell'omeopatia clinica (Italian)

BT Homeopathic doctrines (English)

RT Clinical homeopathy (English)

Clinical investigation

USE Clinical trials (English)

CLINICAL RESEARCH

SN Clinical investigations of humans and animals in order to establish the safety and efficacy of diagnostic, therapeutic, or prophylactic drugs, devices, or techniques as well as to collect epidemiological data.

TR Klinische Forschung (German)

TR Recherche clinique (French)

TR Ricerca clinica (Italian)

BT Research in homeopathy (English)

NT Case report (English)

NT Case series (English)

NT Clinical trials (English)

NT Clinical verification (English)

NT Homeopathic drug provings (English)

NT Meta analysis (English)

NT Study design (English)

NT Systematic review (English)

Clinical studies

USE Clinical trials (English)

CLINICAL TRIALS

SN Pre-planned clinical trial of the safety, efficacy or optimum dosage schedule of one or more diagnostic, therapeutic or prophylactic drugs, devices or techniques in humans selected according to predetermined criteria of eligibility and observed for predefined evidence of favorable and unfavorable effects (MeSH).

TR Klinische Prüfungen (German)

TR Essais cliniques (French)

TR Trial clinici (Italian)

UF Clinical investigation (English)

UF Clinical studies (English)

BT Clinical research (English)

NT Clinical trials phase I (English)

NT Clinical trials phase II (English)

NT Clinical trials phase III (English)

NT Clinical trials phase IV (English)

NT Product surveillance, postmarketing (English)

CLINICAL TRIALS PHASE I

SN A pre-planned, usually controlled, clinical trial of the safety and effects of diagnostic, therapeutic, or prophylactic drugs, devices or techniques based on a small number of healthy persons or patients according to GCP (after MeSH).

TR Klinische Prüfungen, Phase I (German)

TR Essais cliniques phase I (French)

TR Trial clinici: fase I (Italian)

BT Clinical trials (English)

CLINICAL TRIALS PHASE II

SN A pre-planned, usually controlled, clinical trial of the safety and efficacy of diagnostic, therapeutic, prophylactic drugs, devices or techniques based on several hundred volunteers, including a limited number of patients according to GCP (after MeSH).

TR Klinische Prüfungen, Phase II (German)

TR Essais cliniques phase II (French)

TR Trial clinici: fase II (Italian)

BT Clinical trials (English)

CLINICAL TRIALS PHASE III

SN A pre-planned, usually controlled, clinical trial of the safety and efficacy of diagnostic, therapeutic, or prophylactic drugs, devices or techniques after phase II trials. A large enough group of patients is studied and closely monitored by physicians for adverse response to long-term exposure according to GCP (after MeSH).

TR Klinische Prüfungen, Phase III (German)

TR Essais cliniques phase III (French)

TR Trial clinici: fase III (Italian)

BT Clinical trials (English)

CLINICAL TRIALS PHASE IV

SN Planned post-marketing studies of diagnostic, therapeutic or prophylactic drugs, devices, or techniques that have been approved for general sale after clinical trials, phase I, II and III according to GCP (after MeSH).

TR Klinische Prüfungen, Phase IV (German)

TR Essais cliniques phase IV (French)

TR Trial clinici: fase IV (Italian)

BT Clinical trials (English)

CLINICAL VERIFICATION

SN Clinical verification of a symptom picture established in a homeopathic drug proving is designed to demonstrate the clinical applicability (homeopathic symptom picture, specific symptoms or keynotes or specific therapeutic indications) of a homeopathic drug. Measurements occur as case studies, outcome studies or randomized controlled clinical trials according to GCP (after Riley).

TR Klinische Bestätigung (German)

TR Vérification clinique (French)

TR Riscontro clinico (Italian)

BT Clinical research (English)

CLUSTERS

SN Aggregation of molecular complexes in liquids. In water and other liquids the single molecules may aggregate to larger molecular complexes which can be distinguished by their physical properties (after IDH).

TR Cluster (German)

TR Clusters (French)

TR Cluster (Italian)

BT Clathrates (English)

COFFEE

SN A beverage made from ground Coffea beans infused in hot water. It generally contains Caffeine and Theophylline unless it is decaffeinated (MeSH). See scope note at "antidotes".

TR Kaffee (German)

TR Café (French)

TR Caffè (Italian)

BT Antidotes (English)

Combination drugs

USE Complex drugs (English)

Combination products

USE Complex drugs (English)

COMPARATIVE MATERIA MEDICA

SN Comparisons of the drug pictures of different homeopathic drugs.

TR Vergleichende Materia Medica (German)

TR Matière médicale comparée (French)

TR Materia medica comparata (Italian)

BT Materia medica (English)

RT Drug relationships (English)

COMPARATIVE STUDIES

SN Comparison between different active treatments in a clinical trial.

TR Vergleichende Studien (German)

TR Etudes comparatives (French)

TR Studi comparativi (Italian)

UF Comparative study (English)

UF Comparative trials (English)

BT Controlled clinical trials (English)

Comparative study

USE Comparative studies (English)

Comparative trials

USE Comparative studies (English)

Complementary diagnosis

USE Diagnostic methods (English)

COMPLEMENTARY EFFECTS

SN The effects of certain homeopathic drugs that remove all the remaining symptoms after the action of the similimum in an organism (Gaier, p.102).

TR Komplementäre Wirkungen (German)

TR Effets complémentaires (French)

TR Effetti complementari (Italian)

UF Complements (English)

UF Remedies that follow well (English)

BT Drug relationships (English)

COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

SN All forms of diagnostics and treatment not taught within conventional medical institutions. Do not confuse with complementary effects. "Complementary therapies" is used in MesH.

TR KOMPLEMENTÄRMEDIZIN (German)

TR MEDECINE COMPLEMENTAIRE (French)

TR MEDICINA COMPLEMENTARE (Italian)

UF Alternative medicine (English)

UF Complementary therapies (English)

NT Anthroposophical medicine (English)

NT Bach flower therapy (English)

NT Biopuncture (English)

NT Bioresonance therapy (English)

NT Drainage (English)

NT EAV (English)

NT Homeopathy (English)

NT Mesotherapy (English)

NT MORA therapy (English)

NT Neural therapy (English)

NT Vegatest (English)

Complementary therapies

USE COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE (English)

Complements

USE Complementary effects (English)

COMPLEX DRUGS

SN Combinations of two or more homeopathic drugs in one dosage form (EDH). Do not confuse with the Indian biochemical remedies.

TR Komplexmittel (German)

TR Complexes (French)

TR Preparati complessi (Italian)

UF Combination drugs (English)

UF Combination products (English)

UF Complex remedies (English)

BT Drug selection (English)

BT Homeopathic drugs (English)

COMPLEX HOMEOPATHY

SN Method of homeopathic therapeutics using more than one constituent in a single drug.

TR Komplexhomöopathie (German)

TR Homéopathie complexiste (French)

TR Omeopatia complessa (Italian)

BT Homeopathic therapies (English)

RT Complex homeopathy doctrine (English)

COMPLEX HOMEOPATHY DOCTRINE

SN Theory of homeopathic therapeutics using more than one constituent in a single drug.

TR Lehre der Komplexhomöopathie (German)

TR Complexisme (French)

TR Complessismo (Italian)

BT Homeopathic doctrines (English)

RT Complex homeopathy (English)

Complex remedies

USE Complex drugs (English)

COMPUTER REPERTORIZATION

SN The use of computer programs for repertorization purposes.

TR Computerrepertorisation (German)

TR Répertorisation informatisée (French)

TR Repertorizzazione computerizzata (Italian)

BT Repertorization (English)

CONCOMITANT SYMPTOMS

SN Symptoms associated with other symptoms, appearing at the same time or during the course of the same disease process (EDH).

TR Begleitsymptome (German)
TR Symptômes concomitants (French)
TR Sintomi concomitanti (Italian)
 BT Characteristic symptoms (English)

Concordances

USE Drug relationships (English)

CONSTITUTION

SN The whole pattern of psychological and physical characteristics that identify an individual, including psychological and physical reactions to stimuli and circumstances that occur in everyday life (EDH).

TR Konstitution (German)
TR Constitution (French)
TR Costituzione (Italian)
 BT Homeopathic philosophy (English)
 RT Constitutional analysis (English)
 RT Constitutional types (English)

CONSTITUTIONAL ANALYSIS

SN Case analysis based on the study of the patient's constitution rather than the clinical picture (EDH).

TR Konstitutionsanalyse (German)
TR Analyse de la constitution (French)
TR Esame costituzionale (Italian)
 UF Constitutional case taking (English)
 UF Constitutional prescribing (English)
 BT Evaluation of symptoms (English)
 RT Constitution (English)
 RT Constitutional types (English)

Constitutional case taking

USE Constitutional analysis (English)

CONSTITUTIONAL DRUGS

SN Homeopathic drug which matches a patient's constitution (after EDH, p.52).

TR Konstitutionsmittel (German)
TR Médicaments constitutionnels (French)
TR Rimedi costituzionali (Italian)
 BT Homeopathic drugs (English)
 RT Constitutional types (English)

Constitutional prescribing

USE Constitutional analysis (English)

CONSTITUTIONAL TYPES

SN Types of human beings which can be differentiated according to their physical and/or psychological characteristics that allows identification with the matching drug picture (after Vannier and Gaier, p.560).

TR Konstitutionstypen (German)
TR Types constitutionnels (French)
TR Tipi costituzionali (Italian)
 BT Typology (English)
 NT Carbonic constitution (English)
 NT Fluoric constitution (English)
 NT Phosphoric constitution (English)
 NT Sulphuric constitution (English)
 RT Constitution (English)
 RT Constitutional analysis (English)
 RT Constitutional drugs (English)

CONTROLLED CLINICAL TRIALS

SN A clinical trial involving one or more test treatment, at least one control treatment, specified outcome measures for evaluating the studied intervention, and a bias-free method for assigning patients to the test treatment. The treatment may be drugs, devices, or procedures studied for diagnostic, therapeutic, or prophylactic effectiveness (MeSH).

TR Kontrollierte klinische Prüfungen (German)
TR Essais cliniques contrôlés (French)
TR Trial clinici controllati (Italian)
 BT Study design (English)
 NT Comparative studies (English)
 NT Cross over studies (English)
 NT Double-blind method (English)
 NT Open trials (English)
 NT Placebo controlled trials (English)
 NT Randomized controlled trials (English)
 NT Single-blind method (English)
 NT Stratified sampling method (English)

CONVENTIONAL MEDICAL PHILOSOPHY

SN The theoretical approach to the principles and practice of contemporary western medicine, otherwise known as orthodox or mainstream medicine (ECH).

TR Philosophie der konventionellen Medizin (German)
TR Philosophie médicale conventionnelle (French)
TR Filosofia della medicina convenzionale (Italian)
 BT Medical philosophy (English)

CREAMS

SN Medicated dosage form for topical application. A cream is a semisolid emulsion containing suspended or dissolved medication (MeSH).

TR Cremes (German)
TR Crèmes (French)
TR Creme (Italian)
 BT Dosage forms (English)

CROSS OVER STUDIES

SN Each patient is randomized to a sequence of two or more treatment groups, and hence acts as his/her own control for treatment comparisons (after EG-GCP).

TR Crossover Studien (German)
TR Etudes en cross-over (French)
TR Trial cross-over (Italian)
UF Cross over trials (English)
BT Controlled clinical trials (English)

Cross over trials

USE Cross over studies (English)

CRYSTALLIZATION

SN The formation of crystalline substances from solutions or melts (MeSH).

TR Kristallisation (German)
TR Cristallisation (French)
TR Cristallizzazione (Italian)
BT Chemistry analytical (English)

Cure

USE Healing (English)

D POTENCIES

SN Homeopathic drugs that have been prepared using a dilution of one part in ten (after EDH).

TR D-Potenzen (German)
TR Dilutions décimales Hahnemanniennes (French)
TR Diluizioni D (Italian)
UF Decimal potencies (English)
UF X-Potencies (English)
BT Potencies (English)
RT Decimal potentization (English)

Decimal potencies

USE D Potencies (English)

DECIMAL POTENTIZATION

SN Potentization where each stage of dilution is at a scale of 1:10.

TR Dezimalpotenzierung (German)
TR Dynamisation décimale (French)
TR Dinamizzazione decimale (Italian)
BT Potentization (English)
RT D Potencies (English)

DEDIFFERENTIATION PHASE

SN This phase refers to a certain cell type's actual abandonment of its characteristic form and function in the direction of undifferentiated, non-specialized cell forms (after Schmid).

TR Dedifferenzierungsphase (German)

TR Phase de dédifférentiation (French)

TR Fase neoplastica (Italian)

UF Neoplasm phase (English)

BT Cellular phases (English)

DEFECTIVE CASE TAKING

SN Case taking of a case which lacks sufficient symptoms on which to base a prescription (EDH).

TR Unvollständige Fallaufnahme (German)

TR Observation défective (French)

TR Anamnesi incompleta (Italian)

BT Case taking (English)

DEGENERATION PHASE

SN This phase of a tissue is generally the result of permanent damage which has led to functional restrictions and structural changes (after Schmid).

TR Degenerationsphase (German)

TR Phase dégénérative (French)

TR Fase di degenerazione (Italian)

BT Cellular phases (English)

DEPOSITION PHASE

SN This phase is the result of the failure of the excretion and inflammation mechanisms. The exogenous or invading toxin can no longer be eliminated by the body; the toxin is deposited in the tissue (after Schmid).

TR Depositionsphase (German)

TR Phase de déposition (French)

TR Fase di deposito (Italian)

BT Matrix phases (English)

DESIRES

SN Thing or state for which the patient longs, any factor which affects the physical or emotional comfort of the individual. Desire exceeds mere liking (EDH).

TR Verlangen (German)

TR Désirs (French)

TR Desideri (Italian)

BT General symptoms (English)

NT Food desires (English)

Destruction of potency

USE Inhibition of potency (English)

DIAGNOSTIC METHODS

SN Special diagnostic methods used in homeopathy.

TR Diagnostische Methoden (German)

TR Méthodes diagnostiques (French)

TR Metodi diagnostici (Italian)

UF Complementary diagnosis (English)

BT Homeopathic medicinal procedures and techniques (English)

NT Applied kinesiology (English)

NT Bioresonance therapy (English)

NT EAV (English)

NT Face diagnosis (English)

NT Iridology (English)

NT MORA therapy (English)

NT Radiesthesia (English)

NT Radionics (English)

NT Vegatest (English)

DIATHESIS

SN A constitutional or hereditary predisposition to disease.

TR Diathese (German)

TR Diathèse (French)

TR Diatesi (Italian)

BT Disease concepts (English)

BT Typology (English)

NT Cancerinism (English)

NT Tuberculinism (English)

DIELECTRIC MEASUREMENT

SN Dielectric measurements are used in hydration studies. They make use of the different dielectric relaxation time τ of hydration water molecules compared to that of free water molecules due to disturbance of their microdynamics by the solute molecules (after Ernst).

TR Messung der Dielektrizität (German)

TR Mesure de la constante diélectrique (French)

TR Misurazione della costante dielettrica (Italian)

BT Physical research methods (English)

Diluent

USE Homeopathic dilution (English)

DIRECTION OF CURE

SN Criteria of healing change. Progressive improvement in the patient's state is indicated by changes in the disease process (IDH).

TR Heilungsverlauf (German)

TR Evolution vers la guérison (French)

TR Evoluzione verso la guarigione (Italian)

BT Homeopathic philosophy (English)

NT Herings law (English)

NT Layer theory (English)

DISEASE AFFINITY

SN Association of a certain homeopathic drug with specific pathological processes or diseases that occur prominently in their materia medica (EDH).

TR Organspezifität (German)
TR Affinité à la maladie (French)
TR Affinità alla malattia (Italian)
 UF Pathotropism (English)
 BT Drug affinity (English)

DISEASE CONCEPTS

SN Description of attributes of a disease (Cassells).

TR Krankheitskonzepte (German)
TR Concepts de maladie (French)
TR Concetti di malattia (Italian)
 BT Homeopathic philosophy (English)
 NT Acute disease (English)
 NT Chronic disease (English)
 NT Diathesis (English)
 NT Disease susceptibility (English)
 NT Etiology (English)
 NT Healing (English)
 NT Miasms (English)
 NT Pathogenesis (English)

DISEASE SUPPRESSION

SN The palliative treatment of a symptom or condition so that it becomes inactive but not necessarily resolved (after EDH, p.141).

TR Krankheitsunterdrückung (German)
TR Suppression de la maladie (French)
TR Soppressione della malattia (Italian)
 BT Healing (English)

DISEASE SUSCEPTIBILITY

SN Vulnerability to illness (EDH).

TR Krankheitsanfälligkeit (German)
TR Susceptibilité à la maladie (French)
TR Suscettibilità morbosa (Italian)
 UF Susceptibility (English)
 BT Disease concepts (English)

DOCTRINE OF SIGNATURES

SN A postulate first proposed in the Middle Ages which says that external characteristics of a substance serve to indicate possible therapeutic effects (Yasgur).

TR Signaturenlehre (German)
TR Doctrine des signatures (French)
TR Dottrina delle signature (Italian)
 BT Medical philosophy (English)

DORCSI M

SN Austrian homeopathic physician (1923-2001). He makes homeopathy teachable, meaning that he started a regular teaching program for doctors. Founder of the Viennese School of Homeopathy (Strauch, Drexler).

TR Dorcsi M (German)

TR Dorcsi M (French)

TR Dorcsi M (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

Dosage

USE Dosage regime (English)

DOSAGE FORMS

SN The form in which the homeopathic drug is administered (EDH).

TR Darreichungsformen (German)

TR Formes galéniques (French)

TR Preparati farmaceutici (Italian)

UF Pharmaceutical forms (English)

BT Homeopathic pharmacy (English)

NT Capsules (English)

NT Creams (English)

NT Drinkable ampoules (English)

NT Drops (English)

NT Emulsions (English)

NT Gels (English)

NT Globules (English)

NT Granules (English)

NT Liquids (English)

NT Lotions (English)

NT Oils (English)

NT Ointments (English)

NT Ovules (English)

NT Parenterals (English)

NT Powders (English)

NT Sprays (English)

NT Suppositories (English)

NT Syrups (English)

NT Tablets (English)

NT Vials (English)

DOSAGE REGIME

SN The complete specification of the amount, frequency, potency and form of the dose (EDH).

TR Dosierungsanweisung (German)

TR Posologie (French)

TR Posologia (Italian)

UF Dosage (English)

UF Posology (English)

BT Prescribing strategies (English)

NT Frequency of dose (English)

NT Plussing (English)

NT Potency selection (English)

DOUBLE-BLIND METHOD

SN Neither the subject nor the person administering treatment knows which treatment any particular subject is receiving (DorI).

TR Doppelblind-Methode (German)
TR Méthode en double aveugle (French)
TR Trial in doppio cieco (Italian)
BT Controlled clinical trials (English)

DRAINAGE

SN Elimination of toxins and organ stimulation of a patient by drugs, e.g. homeopathic drugs using the similia principle (after Maury).

TR Drainage (German)
TR Drainage (French)
TR Drenaggio (Italian)
BT COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE (English)

DREAM SYMPTOMS

SN Dreams of the person.

TR Traumsymptome (German)
TR Symptômes des rêves (French)
TR Sintomi relativi ai sogni (Italian)
BT Sleep symptoms (English)

DRINKABLE AMPOULES

SN Pharmaceutical form made of a cylindrical glass recipient, closed at the ends "in points", with a volume usually between 5 and 20 ml, containing one single dose of a drug (after CRP).

TR Trinkampullen (German)
TR Ampoules buvables (French)
TR Fiale bevibili (Italian)
BT Dosage forms (English)

DROPS

SN Homogeneous liquid preparations that contain one or more chemical substances dissolved in a suitable solvent or mixture of mutually miscible solvents (MeSH).

TR Tropfen (German)
TR Gouttes (French)
TR Gocce (Italian)
BT Dosage forms (English)
NT Ear drops (English)
NT Eye drops (English)
NT Nose drops (English)

DRUG AFFINITY

SN Attraction between a drug and part of an organism.

TR Wirkungsrichtungen (German)

TR Tropisme du médicament (French)

TR Tropismo del rimedio (Italian)

BT Pharmacodynamics (English)

NT Disease affinity (English)

NT Organ affinity (English)

NT Tissue affinity (English)

DRUG CARRIERS

SN The medium which carries the effective medicinal agent (Dorl). Do not confuse with different scope note in MeSH.

TR Arzneiträger (German)

TR Excipients (French)

TR Eccipienti (Italian)

UF Excipients (English)

UF Vehicle substances (English)

UF Vehicles (English)

BT Homeopathic pharmacy (English)

NT Aqua purificata (English)

NT Ethyl alcohol (English)

NT Glucose (English)

NT Glycerol (English)

NT Saccharose (English)

NT Saccharum lactis (English)

NT Saline (English)

DRUG COMBINATIONS

SN Using more than one drug in a single prescription and not in one dosage form. Do not confuse with the pharmaceutical definition in MeSH.

TR Arzneimittelkombinationen (German)

TR Prescription pluraliste (French)

TR Prescrizione pluralista (Italian)

BT Drug selection (English)

Drug disease

USE Artificial disease (English)

DRUG FAMILIES

SN The members of a particular class of homeopathic medicines. This may include biological families such as the snake medicines, derived from snake venom, or chemical relationships, as in the family of Calcium salts (IDH).

TR Arzneimittelfamilien (German)

TR Familles de remèdes (French)

TR Famiglia farmacologica (Italian)

UF Family relationships (English)

UF Remedy families (English)

UF Remedy groupings (English)

BT Homeopathic drugs (English)

Drug interactions

USE Drug relationships (English)

Drug monitoring

USE Product surveillance, postmarketing (English)

Drug pathogenesis

USE Adverse effects (English)

DRUG PICTURE

SN The whole of the elements of disease a medicine is capable of producing (Gaier, p.138), comprising all the recorded characteristic symptoms and signs.

TR Arzneimittelbild (German)

TR Tableau pathogénétique (French)

TR Quadro patogenetico (Italian)

UF Remedy picture (English)

BT Materia medica (English)

NT Essence (English)

NT Keynotes (English)

RT Characteristic symptoms (English)

Drug provings

USE Homeopathic drug provings (English)

DRUG REACTIONS

SN Reaction of an organism to a drug.

TR Arzneimittelwirkungen (German)

TR Réactions au médicament (French)

TR Reazioni al rimedio (Italian)

BT Pharmacodynamics (English)

NT Adverse effects (English)

NT Drug sensitivity (English)

NT Homeopathic aggravation (English)

NT New symptoms (English)

NT Primary reactions (English)

NT Reappearance of old symptoms (English)

NT Secondary reactions (English)

Drug receptivity

USE Drug sensitivity (English)

DRUG RELATIONSHIPS

SN The interactive relationship of different homeopathic drugs which may have beneficial or detrimental effects on the organism (after EDH).

TR Arzneimittelbeziehungen (German)

TR Interactions médicamenteuses (French)

TR Interazioni tra rimedi (Italian)

UF Concordances (English)

UF Drug interactions (English)

UF Relationship of drugs (English)

BT Pharmacodynamics (English)

NT Antidotal effects (English)

NT Complementary effects (English)

NT Incompatible effects (English)

NT Synergistic effects (English)

RT Comparative materia medica (English)

RT Pharmacopoeias, homeopathic (English)

DRUG SELECTION

SN The selection of the drug, e.g. Arnica or Belladonna or any other single drug, complex drug or drug combination (ECH).

TR Arzneimittelwahl (German)

TR Choix du médicament (French)

TR Scelta del rimedio (Italian)

BT Prescribing strategies (English)

NT Complex drugs (English)

NT Drug combinations (English)

NT Single drugs (English)

DRUG SENSITIVITY

SN The degree of responsiveness of an organism to a homeopathic drug (after EDH).

TR Arzneimittlempfindlichkeit (German)

TR Sensibilité au médicament (French)

TR Sensibilità al rimedio (Italian)

UF Drug receptivity (English)

BT Drug reactions (English)

Dynamis

USE Vital force (English)

Dynamization

USE Potentization (English)

EAR DROPS

SN Ear drops are solutions, emulsions or suspensions of one or more active substances in liquids suitable for application to the auditory meatus without exerting harmful pressure on the eardrum (PhEur 5.6).

TR Ohrentropfen (German)

TR Gouttes auriculaires (French)

TR Gocce auricolari (Italian)

BT Drops (English)

EAV

SN A bioenergetic diagnostic and treatment method developed by Dr Reinhold Voll (1909-1989) (Yasgur).

TR EAV (German)

TR EAV (French)

TR EAV (Italian)

UF Electroacupuncture according to Voll (English)

BT COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE (English)

BT Diagnostic methods (English)

EIZAYAGA FX

SN Argentinian homeopath (1921-2001). Publisher of many works and editor of the journal "Homeopatica". Creator of the "Homeos Foundation", an organization with the purpose of teaching and spreading homeopathy (after Eizayaga J).

TR Eizayaga FX (German)

TR Eizayaga FX (French)

TR Eizayaga FX (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

SN The ability of a substrate to allow the passage of electrons (MeSH).

TR Elektrische Leitfähigkeit (German)

TR Conductivité électrique (French)

TR Conducibilità elettrica (Italian)

BT Physical research methods (English)

Electro-complex-homeopathy

USE Spagirik (English)

Electroacupuncture according to Voll

USE EAV (English)

ELECTROHOMEOPATHY

SN Therapy using certain homeopathic drugs developed by Cesare Mattei, including some which he called Electricities due to the drugs' speed of action when applied to the affected part. Do not confuse with spagyrik.

TR Elektrohomöopathie (German)

TR Electrohoméopathie (French)

TR Elettromeopatia (Italian)

BT Homeopathic therapies (English)

RT Spagirik (English)

ELECTROMAGNETICS

SN Electromagnetics phenomena and properties (Oxford).

TR Elektromagnetismus (German)

TR Electromagnétisme (French)

TR Elettromagnetismo (Italian)

BT Biophysics (English)

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE SPECTROSCOPY

SN A technique applicable to the wide variety of substances which exhibit paramagnetism because of the magnetic moments of unpaired electrons. The spectra are useful for detection and identification, for determination of electron structure, for study of interactions between molecules, and for measurement of nuclear spins and moments (MeSH).

TR Elektronenspinresonanz-Spektroskopie (German)

TR Spectroscopie de résonance du spin de l'électron (French)

TR Spettroscopia di risonanza di spin elettronico (Italian)

BT Spectrum analysis (English)

ELIMINATING SYMPTOMS

SN A characteristic of the patient chosen as the defining criterion by which to eliminate medicines whose Materia Medica does not include it from the range of possible treatment (EDH).

TR Ausschlussymptome (German)

TR Symptômes éliminatoires (French)

TR Sintomi eliminatori (Italian)

BT Guiding symptoms (English)

EMANOMETER METHOD

SN Specific type of radionics developed by W. Boyd in the 1930s.

TR Emanometermethode (German)

TR Méthode selon l'émanomètre (French)

TR Terapia dell'emanometria (Italian)

BT Radionics (English)

EMULSIONS

SN Colloids of two immiscible liquids where either phase may be either fatty or aqueous; lipid-in-water emulsions are usually liquid, like milk or lotion and water-in-lipid emulsions tend to be creams (MeSH).

TR Emulsionen (German)

TR Emulsions (French)

TR Emulsioni (Italian)

BT Dosage forms (English)

Entelechy

USE Vital force (English)

Epidemic remedy

USE Genus epidemicus (English)

ESSENCE

SN The unique character of a medicine's materia medica; its individuality; usually expressed in psychological or abstract terms which often reflect metaphorically the physical characteristics (IDH).

TR Essenz (German)

TR Essence (French)

TR Essenza (Italian)

UF Genius of the remedy (English)

UF Remedy essences (English)

BT Drug picture (English)

Ethanol

USE Ethyl alcohol (English)

ETHYL ALCOHOL

SN It is widely used as a solvent and preservative in pharmaceutical preparations (MeSH).

TR Ethylalkohol (German)

TR Alcool éthylique (French)

TR Alcol etilico (Italian)

UF Ethanol (English)

BT Drug carriers (English)

ETIOLOGY

SN Study of the causative agents of diseases (EDH).

TR Ätiologie (German)

TR Etiologie (French)

TR Eziologia (Italian)

UF Causality (English)

UF Causation (English)

UF Precipitating factor (English)

UF Provoking factor (English)

BT Disease concepts (English)

RT Pathogenesis (English)

EUKARYOTIC CELLS

SN Cells of the higher organisms, containing a true nucleus bounded by a nuclear membrane (MeSH).

TR Eukaryoten (German)

TR Cellules eucaryotes (French)

TR Cellule eucariotiche (Italian)

BT Object of research (English)

EVALUATION OF SYMPTOMS

SN The evaluation by the clinician of symptoms and their significance as indications for the choice of prescription (EDH).

TR Hierarchisierung (German)

TR Evaluation des symptômes (French)

TR Valutazione dei sintomi (Italian)

UF Grading of symptoms (English)

UF Hierarchisation of symptoms (English)

BT Case analysis (English)

NT Constitutional analysis (English)

NT Keynote symptoms analysis (English)

NT Miasmatic analysis (English)

NT Pathological analysis (English)

RT Grades of drugs (English)

Evolution of disease

USE Pathogenesis (English)

Excipients

USE Drug carriers (English)

EXCRETION PHASE

SN This phase can be characterized as the body's attempt to rid itself of a toxin by increasing its physiological excretion mechanisms (after Schmid).

TR Exkretionsphase (German)

TR Phase d'excrétion (French)

TR Fase di escrezione (Italian)

BT Humoral phases (English)

Experimental pathogenesis

USE Homeopathic drug provings (English)

Exploratory trials

USE Pilot studies (English)

EYE DROPS

SN Eye drops are sterile aqueous or oily solutions, emulsions or suspensions of one or more active substances intended for instillation into the eye (PhEur 5.6).

TR Augentropfen (German)

TR Gouttes oculaires (French)

TR Colliri (Italian)

BT Drops (English)

EYE OINTMENTS

SN Eye ointments are sterile semi-solid eye preparations intended for application to the conjunctiva. They contain one or more active substances dissolved or dispersed in a suitable basis. They have a homogeneous appearance (PhEur 5.6).

TR Augensalbe (German)

TR Pommades ophtalmiques (French)

TR Pomate oftalmiche (Italian)

BT Ointments (English)

FACE DIAGNOSIS

SN Diagnostic method used by Schüssler (ECH).

TR Antlitzdiagnose (German)

TR Analyse faciale (French)

TR Diagnosi facciale (Italian)

UF Face diagnostics (English)

UF Face reading (English)

BT Diagnostic methods (English)

Face diagnostics

USE Face diagnosis (English)

Face reading

USE Face diagnosis (English)

Family relationships

USE Drug families (English)

FAMOUS PERSONS**TR BERÜHMTE PERSONEN (German)****TR PERSONNALITES (French)****TR PERSONE FAMOSE (Italian)**

NT Bach E (English)

NT Bier A (English)

NT Blackie MG (English)

NT Boenninghausen CMF von (English)

NT Boericke W (English)

NT Clarke JH (English)

NT Dorcsi M (English)

NT Eizayaga FX (English)

NT Hahnemann CFS (English)

NT Hering C (English)

NT Herscu P (English)

NT Hughes R (English)

NT Kent JT (English)

NT Künzli J (English)

NT Lippe A (English)

NT Masi-Elizalde A (English)

NT Murphy R (English)

NT Ortega PS (English)

NT Paschero TP (English)

NT Rademacher JG (English)

NT Reckeweg HH (English)

NT Sankaran P (English)

NT Sankaran R (English)

NT Schmidt P (English)

NT Scholten J (English)

NT Schüssler WH (English)

NT Sehgal ML (English)

NT Vithoulkas G (English)

FIFTY MILLESIMAL POTENTIZATION

SN Potentization where the total dilution is 1:50,000.

TR Q-Potenzierung (German)**TR Dynamisation 50-millésimale (French)****TR Dinamizzazione cinquantamillesimale (Italian)**

BT Potentization (English)

RT LM Potencies (English)

FILTRATION

SN Process of purifying a liquid of solid insoluble matter by pressing it through some porous medium that arrests suspended solid particles (Gaier, p.197).

TR Filtration (German)**TR Filtration (French)****TR Filtrazione (Italian)**

BT Mother tincture preparation (English)

FINCKE CONTINUOUS FLUX

SN Method of performing a process of serial dilution in which there are no clearly defined dilution stages and the potentization is done through the continuous supply of and the turbulence of water.

TR Fluxionspotenzierung nach Fincke (German)

TR Dynamisation en flux continu de Fincke (French)

TR Flusso continuo di Fincke (Italian)

UF Fluxion (English)

BT Potentization (English)

FLUORIC CONSTITUTION

SN Nebel's association of angular or asymmetrical people with hyperextensible joints, usually thin, possibly with some dystrophy, with the characteristics of *Calcarea fluorica* (EDH).

TR Fluor-Konstitutionstyp (German)

TR Constitution fluorique (French)

TR Costituzione fluorica (Italian)

BT Constitutional types (English)

Fluxion

USE Fincke continuous flux (English)

FOLLOW UP PRESCRIPTION

SN The prescription that follows the choice of the original drug (EDH).

TR Folgeverschreibung (German)

TR Seconde prescription (French)

TR Seconda prescrizione (Italian)

UF Second prescription (English)

BT Prescribing strategies (English)

NT Repetition of dose (English)

FOOD AGGRAVATION

SN See scope note at aggravation modalities.

TR Verschlimmerung durch Nahrungsmittel (German)

TR Aggravation alimentaire (French)

TR Aggravamento da alimentazione (Italian)

BT Aggravation modalities (English)

FOOD AMELIORATION

SN See scope note at amelioration modalities.

TR Verbesserung durch Nahrungsmittel (German)

TR Amélioration alimentaire (French)

TR Miglioramento da alimentazione (Italian)

BT Amelioration modalities (English)

FOOD AVERSIONS

SN A strong dislike for a specific type of food (after EDH).

TR Abneigung gegen Speisen (German)

TR Aversions alimentaires (French)

TR Avversioni alimentari (Italian)

BT Aversions (English)

FOOD DESIRES

SN A strong desire for a specific type of food (after EDH).

TR Verlangen nach Speisen (German)

TR Désirs alimentaires (French)

TR Desideri alimentari (Italian)

BT Desires (English)

FRACTALS

SN Patterns (real or mathematical) which look similar at different scales, for example the network of airways in the lung which shows similar branching patterns at progressively higher magnifications. Natural fractals are self-similar across a finite range of scales while mathematical fractals are the same across an infinite range. Many natural, including biological, structures are fractal (or fractal-like). Fractals are related to "chaos" in that chaotic processes can produce fractal structures in nature, and appropriate representations of chaotic processes usually reveal self-similarity over time (MeSH).

TR Fraktale (German)

TR Fractales (French)

TR Frattali (Italian)

BT Mathematics (English)

RT Chaos theory (English)

FREQUENCY OF DOSE

SN Time interval between doses.

TR Häufigkeit der Mittelnahme (German)

TR Fréquence (French)

TR Frequenza della somministrazione (Italian)

BT Dosage regime (English)

Functional symptoms

USE Subjective symptoms (English)

GELS

SN Colloids with a solid continuous phase and liquid as the dispersed phase; gels may be unstable when, due to temperature or other cause, the solid phase liquefies; the resulting colloid is called a sol (MeSH).

TR Gele (German)

TR Gels (French)

TR Gel (Italian)

BT Dosage forms (English)

GEMMOTHERAPY

SN Therapy using a low homeopathic potency (D1) of glycerine macerates prepared from embryonic plant tissue (buds), harvested at a time when this is in the process of incipient growth. It is aimed at promoting drainage and is always prescribed pathologically (after Gaier, p.201).

TR Gemmotherapie (German)

TR Gemmothérapie (French)

TR Gemmoterapia (Italian)

BT Homeopathic therapies (English)

GENERAL SYMPTOMS

SN General characteristics and reactions of the patient not descriptive of the local pathology or pathological mental state (after EDH).

TR Allgemeinsymptome (German)

TR Symptômes généraux (French)

TR Sintomi generali (Italian)

UF Generals (English)

BT Characteristic symptoms (English)

NT Aversions (English)

NT Desires (English)

NT Laterality (English)

NT Seasonal symptoms (English)

NT Sleep symptoms (English)

NT Temperature symptoms (English)

NT Time symptoms (English)

NT Transpiration symptoms (English)

NT Weather symptoms (English)

Generals

USE General symptoms (English)

Genius of the remedy

USE Essence (English)

GENUS EPIDEMICUS

SN The combined symptoms of a large group of people afflicted with a disease or epidemic (Yasgur) or "A remedy that covers all the symptoms which that particular epidemic is capable of producing (Boger).

TR Genius epidemicus (German)

TR Génie épidémique (French)

TR Genio epidemico (Italian)

UF Epidemic remedy (English)

BT Case analysis and treatment (English)

GLOBULES

SN Globules for homoeopathic use are solid preparations obtained from sucrose, lactose or other suitable excipients. They are intended for oral or sublingual use (PhEur 5.6).

TR Globuli (German)

TR Globules (French)

TR Globuli (Italian)

BT Dosage forms (English)

GLUCOSE

SN Drug carrier according to the monographs in the pharmacopoeias (ECH).

TR Glukose (German)

TR Glucose (French)

TR Glucosio (Italian)

BT Drug carriers (English)

GLYCERIN MACERATION

SN Simple extraction process in which a drug of organic origin is steeped in a glycerin until the soluble matter contained in the cells has been dissolved (after Gaier, p.363).

TR Glycerinmazeration (German)

TR Macération glycérinée (French)

TR Macerazione glicerica (Italian)

BT Maceration (English)

GLYCEROL

SN A trihydroxy sugar alcohol that is an intermediate in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. It is used as a solvent, emollient, pharmaceutical agent, and sweetening agent (MeSH).

TR Glyzerol (German)

TR Glycérol (French)

TR Glicerolo (Italian)

BT Drug carriers (English)

GRADES OF DRUGS

SN A grading of drugs to give an indication of their importance in many repertories.

TR Wertigkeit der Arzneimittel (German)

TR Degré du médicament (French)

TR Gradi dei rimedi (Italian)

BT Repertory (English)

RT Evaluation of symptoms (English)

Grading of symptoms

USE Evaluation of symptoms (English)

GRANULES

SN Granules are preparations consisting of solid, dry aggregates of powder particles sufficiently resistant to withstand handling. They are intended for oral administration (PhEur 5.6).

TR Granula (German)

TR Granules (French)

TR Granuli (Italian)

BT Dosage forms (English)

GREATER DEFENSE SYSTEM

TR System der grossen Abwehr (German)

TR Système de la grande défense (French)

TR Sistema della grande difesa (Italian)

BT Homotoxicology (English)

GUIDING SYMPTOMS

SN Symptoms that provide a strong indication for the choice of a particular drug. Symptoms highly characteristic of a particular drug (EDH).

TR Leitsymptome (German)

TR Symptômes guides (French)

TR Sintomi guida (Italian)

UF Indications (English)

UF Keynote symptoms (English)

UF Leading symptoms (English)

BT Characteristic symptoms (English)

NT Eliminating symptoms (English)

NT Strange rare or peculiar symptoms (English)

RT Keynotes (English)

HAHNEMANN CFS

SN German physician (1755-1843). Founder of homeopathic medicine (EDH).

TR Hahnemann CFS (German)

TR Hahnemann CFS (French)

TR Hahnemann CFS (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

Hahnemannian dilution

USE Hahnemannian potentization (English)

HAHNEMANNIAN POTENTIZATION

SN Method of serial dilution in which one part taken from the preparation at the previous stage in the process is added to the requisite number of parts of diluent in a new container at each stage and submitted to succussion (EDH).

TR Potenzierung nach Hahnemann (German)

TR Dynamisation Hahnemannienne (French)

TR Dinamizzazione hahnemanniana (Italian)

UF Hahnemannian dilution (English)

UF Multi glass method (English)

BT Potentization (English)

HDP

USE Homeopathic drug provings (English)

HEALING

SN Restoration of health or wholeness (EDH).

TR Heilung (German)

TR Guérison (French)

TR Guarigione (Italian)

UF Cure (English)

UF Recovery (English)

BT Disease concepts (English)

NT Disease suppression (English)

NT Obstacles to cure (English)

NT Self healing (English)

HEALTH PERSONNEL

SN Men and women working in the provision of health services, whether as individual practitioners or employees of health institutions and programs, whether or not professionally trained, and whether or not subject to public regulation (MeSH).

TR Medizinisches Fachpersonal (German)

TR Personnel de santé (French)

TR Personale sanitario (Italian)

BT OCCUPATION GROUPS (English)

NT Homeopathic therapists (English)

NT Physicians (English)

HERING C

SN German physician (1800-1880). Emigrated to the USA. Founder of homoeopathic medical colleges and pioneer of materia medica.

TR Hering C (German)

TR Hering C (French)

TR Hering C (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

HERINGS LAW

SN Progressive improvement in the patient's state is indicated by directional changes in the disease process, namely from above downwards, from within outwards, from more important to less important organs and from the mental level to the physical level, and symptoms resolve in reverse order of their onset (EDH).

TR Hering'sches Gesetz (German)

TR Loi de Hering (French)

TR Legge di Hering (Italian)

UF Herings rule (English)

UF Law of cure (English)

BT Direction of cure (English)

RT Reappearance of old symptoms (English)

Herings rule

USE Herings law (English)

HERSCU P

SN An American homeopath, born in Romania (1959), who creates a special teaching model. He revived the "Homeopathic Academy of Naturopathic Physicians" (HANP) and started the "New England Journal of Homeopathy" (after Winston).

TR Herscu P (German)

TR Herscu P (French)

TR Herscu P (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

HERSCU SCHOOL

SN A new method for finding the simillimum (1999). This method uses the terms “cycles” and “segments” in case taking and remedy analysis (after Lohman-Gannan).

TR Schule nach Herscu (German)

TR Ecole de Herscu (French)

TR Scuola di Herscu (Italian)

BT Homeopathic schools (English)

Hierarchisation of symptoms

USE Evaluation of symptoms (English)

HIGH POTENCIES

SN Potencies above C12 or D24 (after Gaier, p.434).

TR Hochpotenzen (German)

TR Hautes dilutions (French)

TR Alte diluizioni (Italian)

UF Ultra high dilutions (English)

BT Potencies (English)

Histiotropism

USE Tissue affinity (English)

HISTORY

TR GESCHICHTE (German)

TR HISTOIRE (French)

TR STORIA (Italian)

NT Archives (English)

NT History of medicine, ancient (English)

NT History of medicine, early modern 1451 - 1600 (English)

NT History of medicine, medieval (English)

NT History of medicine, modern 1601 - (English)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 15TH C

SN Time period from 1401 through 1500 of the common era. "History, 15th century" is used in MeSH.

TR Medizingeschichte des 15. Jahrhunderts (German)

TR Histoire de la médecine du XVe siècle (French)

TR Storia della medicina: XV secolo (Italian)

BT History of medicine, early modern 1451-1600 (English)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 16TH C

SN Time period from 1501 through 1600 of the common era. "History, 16th century" is used in MeSH.

TR Medizingeschichte des 16. Jahrhunderts (German)

TR Histoire de la médecine du XVIe siècle (French)

TR Storia della medicina: XVI secolo (Italian)

BT History of medicine, early modern 1451 - 1600 (English)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 17TH C

SN Time period from 1601 through 1700 of the common era. "History, 17th century" is used in MeSH.

TR Medizingeschichte des 17. Jahrhunderts (German)

TR Histoire de la médecine du XVII^e siècle (French)

TR Storia della medicina: XVII secolo (Italian)

BT History of medicine, modern 1601 - (English)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 18TH C

SN Time period from 1701 through 1800 of the common era. "History, 18th century" is used in MeSH.

TR Medizingeschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts (German)

TR Histoire de la médecine du XVIII^e siècle (French)

TR Storia della medicina: XVIII secolo (Italian)

BT History of medicine, modern 1601 - (English)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 19TH C

SN Time period from 1801 through 1900 of the common era. "History, 19th century" is used in MeSH.

TR Medizingeschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts (German)

TR Histoire de la médecine du XIX^e siècle (French)

TR Storia della medicina: XIX secolo (Italian)

BT History of medicine modern, 1601 - (English)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 20TH C

SN Time period from 1901 through 2000 of the common era. "History, 20th century" is used in MeSH.

TR Medizingeschichte des 20. Jahrhunderts (German)

TR Histoire de la médecine du XX^e siècle (French)

TR Storia della medicina: XX secolo (Italian)

BT History of medicine modern, 1601 - (English)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 21ST C

SN Time period from 2001 through 2100 of the common era. "History, 21st century" is used in MeSH.

TR Medizingeschichte des 21. Jahrhunderts (German)

TR Histoire de la médecine du XXI^e siècle (French)

TR Storia della medicina: XXI secolo (Italian)

BT History of medicine modern, 1601 - (English)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, ANCIENT

SN Before 500 AD. "History, ancient" is used in MeSH.

TR Medizingeschichte im Altertum (German)

TR Histoire de la médecine ancienne (French)

TR Storia della medicina antica (Italian)

BT HISTORY (English)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, EARLY MODERN 1451 - 1600

SN The period of history from 1451 through 1600 of the common era. "History, early modern 1451 - 1600" is used in MeSH. Not used for indexing.

TR Medizingeschichte der frühen Neuzeit, 1451 - 1600 (German)

TR Histoire de la médecine prémoderne, 1451 – 1600 (French)

TR Storia dei primi passi della medicina moderna, 1451 – 1600 (Italian)

BT HISTORY (English)

NT History of medicine, 15th C (English)

NT History of medicine, 16th C (English)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MEDIEVAL

SN The period of history from the year 500 through 1450 of the common era. "History, medieval" is used in MeSH.

TR Medizingeschichte im Mittelalter (German)

TR Histoire de la médecine médiévale (French)

TR Storia della medicina medievale (Italian)

BT HISTORY (English)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MODERN 1601 -

SN The period of history from 1601 of the common era to the present. "History, modern 1601 -" is used in MeSH. Not used for indexing.

TR Medizingeschichte der Neuzeit, 1601 - (German)

TR Histoire de la médecine moderne, 1601 - (French)

TR Storia della medicina moderna, 1601 - (Italian)

BT HISTORY (English)

NT History of medicine, 17th C (English)

NT History of medicine, 18th C (English)

NT History of medicine, 19th C (English)

NT History of medicine, 20th C (English)

NT History of medicine, 21st C (English)

HOLISM

SN The contention that wholes are more than the sum of their parts, first expounded by Jan Smuts, South Africa 1926 (Phil). Antonym of atomism.

TR Holismus (German)

TR Holisme (French)

TR Olismo (Italian)

UF Holistic health (English)

BT Medical philosophy (English)

Holistic health

USE Holism (English)

HOMEOPATHIC AGGRAVATION

SN Worsening of existing symptoms in response to a homeopathic drug (after EDH).

TR Homöopathische Erstverschlimmerung (German)

TR Aggravation homéopathique (French)

TR Aggravamento omeopatico (Italian)

UF Therapeutic aggravations (English)

BT Drug reactions (English)

RT Aggravation modalities (English)

RT Primary reactions (English)

HOMEOPATHIC DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENT

SN The study of the signs and symptoms of the patient and application of homeopathic drugs in homeopathic clinical practice. "Medical history taking" is used in MeSH.

TR Homöopathische Diagnostik und Behandlung (German)

TR Diagnostic et traitement homéopathiques (French)

TR Diagnosi e trattamento omeopatici (Italian)

BT Homeopathic medicinal procedures and techniques (English)

NT Case analysis and treatment (English)

NT Case taking (English)

NT Typology (English)

HOMEOPATHIC DILUTION

SN A stage in the preparation of a homeopathic drug by adding one part to a prescribed number of parts of diluent (EDH).

TR Homöopathische Verdünnung (German)

TR Dilution homéopathique (French)

TR Diluizione omeopatica (Italian)

UF Diluent (English)

BT Potentization (English)

HOMEOPATHIC DOCTRINES

SN Philosophy and therapeutic principles upon which the teaching of homeopathy is based, which may be associated with a particular school of homeopathy (after EDH).

TR Homöopathische Lehrmeinungen (German)

TR Doctrines homéopathiques (French)

TR Dottrine omeopatiche (Italian)

BT Homeopathic philosophy (English)

NT Classical homeopathy doctrine (English)

NT Clinical homeopathy doctrine (English)

NT Complex homeopathy doctrine (English)

NT Homeopathic schools (English)

NT Pluralist homeopathy doctrine (English)

HOMEOPATHIC DRUG PROVINGS

SN Clinical studies in which homeopathic drugs are administered to healthy volunteers in order to produce the symptoms specific to that substance and thereby reveal its inherent curative powers. (If it is done according to GCP or HGCP please combine with Clinical trial, phase 1).

TR Homöopathische Arzneimittelpfungen (German)

TR Pathogénésies homéopathiques (French)

TR Proving omeopatici (Italian)

UF Drug provings (English)

UF Experimental pathogenesis (English)

UF HDP (English)

UF Homeopathic pathogenetic trials (English)

BT Clinical research (English)

NT Artificial disease (English)

NT Provers (English)

NT Proving symptoms (English)

RT Proving principle (English)

HOMEOPATHIC DRUGS

SN In the pharmaceutical sense medicines prepared from a variety of source materials according to the principles and procedures stated in the various official homeopathic pharmacopoeias. Do not confuse with the medicinal definition (after IDH).

TR Homöopathische Arzneimittel (German)

TR Médicaments homéopathiques (French)

TR Rimedi omeopatici (Italian)

UF Homeopathic medicines (English)

BT Chemicals and drugs (English)

NT Biochemic drugs (English)

NT Catalyst drugs (English)

NT Complex drugs (English)

NT Constitutional drugs (English)

NT Drug families (English)

NT Homeopathic drugs animal origin (English)

NT Homeopathic drugs mineral origin (English)

NT Homeopathic drugs plant origin (English)

NT Homeopathic drugs synthetic origin (English)

NT Homeopathic stocks (English)

NT Mixed potency drugs (English)

NT Nosodes (English)

NT Polychrests (English)

NT Potencies (English)

NT Sarcodes (English)

NT Single drugs (English)

NT Sources of homeopathic drugs (English)

NT Spagirc drugs (English)

NT Spagyric drugs (English)

HOMEOPATHIC DRUGS ANIMAL ORIGIN

SN See scope note at "homeopathic drugs".

TR Homöopathische Arzneimittel tierischer Herkunft (German)

TR Médicaments homéopathiques d'origine animale (French)

TR Rimedi omeopatici di origine animale (Italian)

BT Homeopathic drugs (English)

HOMEOPATHIC DRUGS MINERAL ORIGIN

SN See scope note at "homeopathic drugs".

TR Homöopathische Arzneimittel mineralischer Herkunft (German)

TR Médicaments homéopathiques d'origine minérale (French)

TR Rimedi omeopatici di origine minerale (Italian)

BT Homeopathic drugs (English)

HOMEOPATHIC DRUGS PLANT ORIGIN

SN See scope note at "homeopathic drugs".

TR Homöopathische Arzneimittel pflanzlicher Herkunft (German)

TR Médicaments homéopathiques d'origine végétale (French)

TR Rimedi omeopatici di origine vegetale (Italian)

BT Homeopathic drugs (English)

HOMEOPATHIC DRUGS SYNTHETIC ORIGIN

SN Homeopathic drugs prepared from commonly used allopathic drugs. See scope note at "homeopathic drugs".

TR Homöopathische Arzneimittel synthetischer Herkunft (German)

TR Médicaments homéopathiques d'origine synthétique (French)

TR Rimedi omeopatici di origine sintetica (Italian)

UF Homeopathically prepared allopathic drugs (English)

UF Tautopathic drugs (English)

BT Homeopathic drugs (English)

RT Tautopathy (English)

HOMEOPATHIC EUGENICS

SN Homeopathic prophylactic treatment during pregnancy. The aim of the treatment is to avoid inherit miasmatic burden for the new born.

TR Eugenische Kur (German)

TR Eugénisme homéopathique (French)

TR Eugenetica omeopatica (Italian)

BT Case analysis and treatment (English)

HOMEOPATHIC MEDICINAL PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

SN Practical branch of homeopathy concerned with the diagnosis and treatment of patients (Tree head only).

TR Praktische Homöopathie (German)
TR Procédures et techniques homéopathiques (French)
TR Procedure e tecnica omeopatiche (Italian)
 BT Homeopathy (English)
 NT Diagnostic methods (English)
 NT Homeopathic diagnostics and treatment (English)
 NT Homeopathic therapies (English)

Homeopathic medicine

USE Homeopathy (English)

Homeopathic medicines

USE Homeopathic drugs (English)

HOMEOPATHIC ORGANIZATIONS

TR Homöopathische Organisationen (German)
TR Organisations homéopathiques (French)
TR Organizzazioni omeopatiche (Italian)
 BT ORGANIZATIONS (English)
 NT Patient organizations (English)
 NT Practitioner organizations (English)
 NT Support groups (English)

Homeopathic pathogenetic trials

USE Homeopathic drug provings (English)

HOMEOPATHIC PHARMACOLOGY

SN The science that deals with the origin, nature, chemistry, effects, and uses of homeopathic drugs (Dorl).

TR Homöopathische Pharmakologie (German)
TR Pharmacologie homéopathique (French)
TR Farmacologia omeopatica (Italian)
 BT Homeopathy (English)
 NT Materia medica (English)
 NT Pharmacodynamics (English)
 NT Pharmacognosy (English)
 NT Sources of homeopathic drugs (English)

HOMEOPATHIC PHARMACY

SN The whole process of manufacture of homeopathic drugs.

TR Homöopathische Pharmazie (German)

TR Pharmacie homéopathique (French)

TR Farmacia omeopatica (Italian)

BT Homeopathy (English)

NT Dosage forms (English)

NT Drug carriers (English)

NT Standard preparation methods (English)

HOMEOPATHIC PHILOSOPHY

SN The whole theoretical approach to the principles and practice of homoeopathy (after EDH).

TR Homöopathische Philosophie (German)

TR Philosophie homéopathique (French)

TR Filosofia omeopatica (Italian)

BT Medical philosophy (English)

NT Constitution (English)

NT Direction of cure (English)

NT Disease concepts (English)

NT Homeopathic doctrines (English)

NT Homotoxicology (English)

NT Individualization (English)

NT Potentization principle (English)

NT Proving principle (English)

NT Similia principle (English)

NT Vital force (English)

HOMEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

SN Homeopathic practitioners who are also qualified as physicians.

TR Homöopathische Ärzte (German)

TR Médecins homéopathes (French)

TR Medici omeopati (Italian)

BT Physicians (English)

HOMEOPATHIC PRACTICE

SN The regular use of homeopathy in the practice of a homeopathic therapist or physician.

TR Homöopathische Praxis (German)

TR Pratique homéopathique (French)

TR Pratica omeopatica (Italian)

BT Homeopathy (English)

HOMEOPATHIC SCHOOLS

SN Tradition of homeopathic philosophy or therapeutics teaching a distinctive doctrine (EDH).

TR Homöopathische Schulen (German)

TR Ecoles homéopathiques (French)

TR Scuole omeopatiche (Italian)

BT Homeopathic doctrines (English)

NT Athenian school of homeopathic medicine (English)

NT Bombay school (English)

NT Herscu school (English)

NT Kentian school (English)

NT Latin American schools (English)

NT Scholten school (English)

NT Sehgal school (English)

NT Viennese school of homeopathy (English)

HOMEOPATHIC STOCKS

SN Substance or preparation used as starting material for dilution or trituration in the preparation of homeopathic potencies; may be the source material itself, or a mother tincture or macerate (IDH).

TR Homöopathische Zubereitungen (German)

TR Souches homéopathiques (French)

TR Ceppi omeopatici (Italian)

BT Homeopathic drugs (English)

NT Homeopathic stocks animal origin (English)

NT Homeopathic stocks mineral origin (English)

NT Homeopathic stocks plant origin (English)

NT Homeopathic stocks synthetic origin (English)

NT Mother tinctures (English)

HOMEOPATHIC STOCKS ANIMAL ORIGIN

SN See scope note at "homeopathic stocks".

TR Homöopathische Zubereitungen tierischer Herkunft (German)

TR Souches homéopathiques d'origine animale (French)

TR Ceppi omeopatici di origine animale (Italian)

BT Homeopathic stocks (English)

HOMEOPATHIC STOCKS MINERAL ORIGIN

SN See scope note at "homeopathic stocks".

TR Homöopathische Zubereitungen mineralischer Herkunft (German)

TR Souches homéopathiques d'origine minérale (French)

TR Ceppi omeopatici di origine minerale (Italian)

BT Homeopathic stocks (English)

HOMEOPATHIC STOCKS PLANT ORIGIN

SN See scope note at "homeopathic stocks".

TR Homöopathische Zubereitungen pflanzlicher Herkunft (German)

TR Souches homéopathiques d'origine végétale (French)

TR Ceppi omeopatici di origine vegetale (Italian)

BT Homeopathic stocks (English)

HOMEOPATHIC STOCKS SYNTHETIC ORIGIN

SN For example: Formicum acidum or Acetylsalicylicum acidum. See scope note at “homeopathic stocks”.

TR Homöopathische Zubereitungen synthetischer Herkunft (German)

TR Souches homéopathiques d'origine synthétique (French)

TR Ceppi omeopatici di origine sintetica (Italian)

BT Homeopathic stocks (English)

HOMEOPATHIC THERAPIES

SN Therapies using homeopathically prepared drugs.

TR Homöopathische Therapien (German)

TR Thérapeutiques homéopathiques (French)

TR Terapie omeopatiche (Italian)

UF Homeotherapy (English)

BT Homeopathic medicinal procedures and techniques (English)

NT Antihomotoxic therapy (English)

NT Biochemic therapy (English)

NT Classical homeopathy (English)

NT Clinical homeopathy (English)

NT Complex homeopathy (English)

NT Electrohomeopathy (English)

NT Gemmotherapy (English)

NT Homeosiniatry (English)

NT Isopathy (English)

NT Lithotherapy (English)

NT Nosode therapy (English)

NT Oligoelement therapy (English)

NT Organotherapy (English)

NT Pluralist homeopathy (English)

NT Spagirik (English)

NT Spagyrik (English)

HOMEOPATHIC THERAPISTS

SN Nonmedical homeopaths. Homeopathic practitioners who do not hold a statutory medical qualification (after EDH, p.103).

TR Homöopathische Therapeuten (German)

TR Thérapeutes homéopathes (French)

TR Omeopati non-medici (Italian)

BT Health personnel (English)

NT Lay homeopaths (English)

NT Professional homeopaths (English)

HOMEOPATHIC TRITURATION

SN The potentization process for the preparation of a homeopathic drug from an insoluble source material by grinding it together with lactose (milk sugar) as a diluent for a defined period of time to thoroughly amalgamate the two (after EDH).

TR Homöopathische Verreibungen (German)

TR Trituration homéopathique (French)

TR Triturazione omeopatica (Italian)

UF Trituration (English)

BT Potentization (English)

Homeopathically prepared allopathic drugs

USE Homeopathic drugs synthetic origin (English)

HOMEOPATHY

SN A therapeutic method of treating patients using preparations of substances whose effect on healthy subjects is similar to the manifestation of the disorder in these patients (after EDH).

TR Homöopathie (German)

TR Homéopathie (French)

TR Omeopatia (Italian)

UF Homeopathic medicine (English)

UF Homoeopathy (English)

BT COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE (English)

NT Chemicals and drugs (English)

NT Homeopathic medicinal procedures and techniques (English)

NT Homeopathic pharmacology (English)

NT Homeopathic pharmacy (English)

NT Homeopathic practice (English)

NT Quality control (English)

NT Research in homeopathy (English)

NT Symptomatology (English)

HOMEOSINIATRY

SN Therapy in which potentized homeopathic drugs are injected in particular Chinese acupuncture points.

TR Homöosiniatrie (German)

TR Homéosiniatrie (French)

TR Omeosiniatria (Italian)

BT Homeopathic therapies (English)

RT Biopuncture (English)

Homeotherapy

USE Homeopathic therapies (English)

Homoeopathy

USE Homeopathy (English)

Homotoxic phases

USE Six phases table (English)

Homotoxicological therapy

USE Antihomotoxic therapy (English)

HOMOTOXICOLOGY

SN A probiotic and holistic approach to medicine, based on two principles: the basic chemical association of all diseases, and the possibility of the detoxification of the pathological factors represented by "homotoxins" into "homotoxones" (Claus, p.67).

TR Homotoxikologie (German)

TR Homotoxicologie (French)

TR Omotossicologia (Italian)

BT Homeopathic philosophy (English)

NT Greater defense system (English)

NT Homotoxicosis (English)

NT Homotoxin (English)

NT Homotoxone (English)

NT Six phases table (English)

NT Vicariation phenomenon (English)

RT Antihomotoxic therapy (English)

HOMOTOXICOSIS

SN The disease deriving from the reaction of the immune system against toxins and homotoxins (after Claus, p.31).

TR Homotoxikosen (German)

TR Homotoxicose (French)

TR Omotossicosi (Italian)

BT Homotoxicology (English)

HOMOTOXIN

SN A substance which is poisonous to an organism, including metabolic products which are not broken down and eliminated quickly enough. Within the body it is responsible for those processes to which we give the name of "illness" (Reckeweg, pXIII).

TR Homotoxin (German)

TR Homotoxines (French)

TR Omotossina (Italian)

BT Homotoxicology (English)

NT Sutoxins (English)

HOMOTOXONE

SN A third non-toxic body, formed by synthesis from two homotoxins in the organism (Claus, p.27).

TR Homotoxon (German)

TR Homotoxones (French)

TR Omotossone (Italian)

BT Homotoxicology (English)

HORMESIS

SN The stimulating effect of subinhibitory concentrations of any toxic substance on any organism (Dorl).

TR Hormesis (German)

TR Hormesis (French)

TR Ormesi (Italian)

UF Antitoxic drug action (English)

UF Arndt Schulz law (English)

UF Biphasic activity (English)

BT Basic research in homeopathy (English)

RT Primary reactions (English)

RT Secondary reactions (English)

HUGHES R

SN British homeopathic physician (1836-1902). Wrote Encyclopaedia of Drug Pathogenesis. Used pathological symptoms and low potencies (Yasgur).

TR Hughes R (German)

TR Hughes R (French)

TR Hughes R (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

Human

USE Humans (English)

HUMANS

SN Members of the species homo sapiens (MeSH).

TR Mensch (German)

TR Humain (French)

TR Esseri umani (Italian)

UF Human (English)

BT Object of research (English)

HUMORAL PHASES

SN In the humoral phases intracellular systems are for the most part not disturbed. The defense systems of the body are intact and capable of responding to homotoxins by eliminating them through the various body orifices.

TR Humorale Phasen (German)

TR Phases humorales (French)

TR Fasi umorali (Italian)

BT Six phases table (English)

NT Excretion phase (English)

NT Inflammation phase (English)

IMPREGNATION

SN The process or act of saturation of granules with liquid homeopathic drugs (Dorl).

TR Imprägnierung (German)

TR Imprégnation (French)

TR Impregnazione (Italian)

BT Standard preparation methods (English)

IMPREGNATION PHASE

SN This phase represents the fixation of a foreign substance in the tissue. The local foreign substance penetrates the tissue structure and becomes a part of that structure (after Schmid).

TR Imprägnierungsphase (German)

TR Phase d'imprégnation (French)

TR Fase di impregnazione (Italian)

BT Matrix phases (English)

IMPRINT THEORY

SN A conception developed by Barnard and Stephenson 1967/68 according to which the pharmaceutical substance imprints a water molecule polymer structure of various sizes and configurations during shaking (exogenous energy) (Endler).

TR Imprint Modell (German)

TR Théorie des empreintes (French)

TR Teoria dell'imprinting (Italian)

BT Models, theoretical (English)

INCOMPATIBLE EFFECTS

SN The unfavourable interaction of two homeopathic drugs when used one after another in an organism (after EDH).

TR Unverträglichkeiten (German)

TR Effets incompatibles (French)

TR Effetti incompatibili (Italian)

UF Inimical effects (English)

BT Drug relationships (English)

RT Antidotal effects (English)

Indications

USE Guiding symptoms (English)

INDIVIDUALIZATION

SN Prescribing on the basis of the complex of symptoms in the individual patient rather than on the common characteristics of the disorder from which the patient is suffering (after EDH).

TR Individualisierung (German)

TR Individualisation (French)

TR Individualizzazione (Italian)

BT Homeopathic philosophy (English)

INFLAMMATION PHASE

SN This phase is characterized by acute, exudative inflammation. This represents the organism's attempt to hasten and intensify metabolic processes by means of activating the vascular connective tissue and capillary system (after Schmid).

TR Inflammationsphase (German)

TR Phase d'inflammation (French)

TR Fase di infiammazione (Italian)

UF Reaction phase (English)

BT Humoral phases (English)

INHIBITION OF POTENCY

SN Destruction of the active property of homeopathic medicines (IDH, p.59).

TR Aufhebung der Arzneikraft (German)
TR Inhibition de la dynamisation (French)
TR Inibizione della potenza (Italian)
UF Destruction of potency (English)
BT Basic research in homeopathy (English)

Inimical effects

USE Incompatible effects (English)

INIMICALS

SN Homeopathic medicines which interfere with the action of another, which have a contrary action to it, but which do not antidote it.

TR Feindliche Mittel (German)
TR Médicaments incompatibles (French)
TR Rimedi incompatibili (Italian)
BT Chemicals and drugs (English)

Injectable ampoules

USE Parenterals (English)

INTERCURRENT DRUGS PRESCRIBING

SN Intercurrent use of a supportive medicine. The use of homeopathic drugs in alternation to increase the tolerance to repeated doses of the same drug (EDH).

TR Abwechselnde Mittelverschreibung (German)
TR Prescription de médicaments intercurrents (French)
TR Prescrizione di rimedi intercorrenti (Italian)
UF Alternating drugs prescribing (English)
BT Prescribing strategies (English)

Intermediary catalysts

USE Catalyst drugs (English)

Irido diagnosis

USE Iridology (English)

IRIDOLOGY

SN A therapeutic science which uses maps of the iris to discern the health of the individual (Yasgur).

TR Irisdiagnose (German)
TR Iridologie (French)
TR Iridologia (Italian)
UF Irido diagnosis (English)
BT Diagnostic methods (English)

ISOPATHY

SN Treatment of a disease using drugs derived from the causative agent of the disease itself, including organisms and allergens (EDH).

TR Isopathie (German)

TR Isopathie (French)

TR Isopatia (Italian)

BT Homeopathic therapies (English)

NT Autoisopathy (English)

NT Tautopathy (English)

RT Nosode therapy (English)

RT Nosodes (English)

Jarricot potentization

USE Korsakov potentization (English)

JENICHEN POTENTIZATION

SN Complex process of serial dilution with very strong, manual potentization, used only by Jenichen himself. Obsolete.

TR Jenichen Potenzierung (German)

TR Dynamisation selon Jenichen (French)

TR Dinamizzazione secondo Jenichen (Italian)

BT Potentization (English)

JSO complex therapy

USE Spagirik (English)

K POTENCIES

SN Homeopathic drugs that have been prepared using the Korsakov method.

TR K-Potenzen (German)

TR Dilutions K (French)

TR Diluizioni K (Italian)

BT Potencies (English)

RT Korsakov potentization (English)

KENT JT

SN American homeopathic physician, 1849-1916 (EDH).

TR Kent JT (German)

TR Kent JT (French)

TR Kent JT (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

KENTIAN SCHOOL

SN School based on practising homeopathy using the law of similars, the minimum dose, the single dose, repertorizing, emphasis on mental symptoms and high potencies (after Yasgur).

TR Kent'sche Schule (German)

TR Ecole de Kent (French)

TR Scuola di Kent (Italian)

BT Homeopathic schools (English)

Keynote symptoms

USE Guiding symptoms (English)

KEYNOTE SYMPTOMS ANALYSIS

SN Case analysis in which a few representative leading symptoms are taken as a guide to prescribing.

TR Fallanalyse nach Schlüsselsymptomen (German)

TR Analyse de symptômes-clés (French)

TR Analisi dei sintomi chiave (Italian)

BT Evaluation of symptoms (English)

KEYNOTES

SN Representative leading characteristics of a drug (after Gaier, p.318).

TR Schlüsselsymptome (German)

TR Symptômes-clés (French)

TR Sintomi chiave (Italian)

BT Drug picture (English)

RT Guiding symptoms (English)

Kinesiology, applied

USE Applied kinesiology (English)

KORSAKOV POTENTIZATION

SN Method of performing each stage in the process of serial dilution in which only one container is used throughout the process (EDH). Each stage of the dilution is at a scale 1:100 and has an additional succussion.

TR Potenzierung nach Korsakov (German)

TR Dynamisation Korsakovienne (French)

TR Dinamizzazione korsakoviana (Italian)

UF Jarricot potentization (English)

UF Single glass method (English)

BT Potentization (English)

RT K Potencies (English)

KÜNZLI J

SN Swiss homeopathic physician (1915-1992). Author of „The General Repertory or Kent’s Repertorium Generale“. He verified remedies from his own practice, indicated in his repertory by „black points“ (bullets) (Yasgur).

TR Künzli J (German)

TR Künzli J (French)

TR Künzli J (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

Lactose

USE Saccharum lactis (English)

LATERALITY

SN The side of the body affected by the symptom. The concept includes the involvement of diagonally opposite parts in the upper and lower halves of the body, and the alternation of symptoms from side to side (EDH).

TR Seitenbeziehung (German)

TR Latéralité (French)

TR Lateralità (Italian)

UF Sidedness (English)

BT General symptoms (English)

LATIN AMERICAN SCHOOLS

SN Schools predominantly present in South and Middle America, based on classical homeopathy, but with more emphasis on psychological and spiritual aspects during diagnosis and treatment.

TR Lateinamerikanische Schulen (German)

TR Ecole d'Amérique latine (French)

TR Scuole latino-americane (Italian)

BT Homeopathic schools (English)

NT Masi school (English)

NT Ortega school (English)

NT Paschero school (English)

Law of cure

USE Herings law (English)

Law of similars

USE Similia principle (English)

LAY HOMEOPATHS

SN Homeopathic practitioners who are not legally licensed or qualified (IDH).

TR Laienhomöopathen (German)

TR Homéopathes profanes (French)

TR Omeopati senza formazione specifica (Italian)

BT Homeopathic therapists (English)

LAYER THEORY

SN A model by G. Vithoulkas, which describes the concepts of the three planes (mental, emotional and physical) as they relate to disease and the individual (after Yasgur).

TR Drei-Ebenen-Modell (German)

TR Théorie des niveaux (French)

TR Teoria dei livelli (Italian)

BT Direction of cure (English)

Leading symptoms

USE Guiding symptoms (English)

Life force

USE Vital force (English)

LIFE STYLE EFFECTS

SN Self damaging activities.

TR Folgen der Lebensweise (German)

TR Conséquences du style de vie (French)

TR Effetti dello stile di vita (Italian)

BT Antidotal effects (English)

Linctuses

USE Syrups (English)

LIPPE A

SN German physician (1812-1888). Emigrated to the USA. Distinguished himself through his treatment of epidemics and many wonderful cures. He was a prime mover in establishing several American homeopathic journals, and was the founder of the "International Homeopathic Association" (after Winston).

TR Lippe A (German)

TR Lippe A (French)

TR Lippe A (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

LIQUIDS

SN Liquid preparations for cutaneous application are preparations of a variety of viscosities intended for local or transdermal delivery of active ingredients. They are solutions, emulsions or suspensions that may contain 1 or more active substances in a suitable vehicle. Liquid preparations for oral use are usually solutions, emulsions or suspensions containing one or more active substances in a suitable vehicle; they may, however, consist of liquid active substances used as such (oral liquids) (PhEur 5.6).

TR Flüssige Zubereitungen (German)

TR Liquides (French)

TR Liquidì (Italian)

BT Dosage forms (English)

LITERATURE

SN Writings having excellence of form or expression and expressing ideas of permanent or universal interest. The body of written works produced in a particular language, country, or age (MeSH).

TR LITERATUR (German)

TR LITTERATURE (French)

TR LETTERATURA (Italian)

NT Biography (English)

LITHOTHERAPY

SN Therapeutic method relying on the dechelating effect of low homeopathic potencies (usually D8) of 33 different rocks and minerals, popularized by Max Tetau (Gaier, p.291).

TR Lithotherapie (German)

TR Lithothérapie (French)

TR Litoterapia dechelatrice (Italian)

BT Homeopathic therapies (English)

LM POTENCIES

SN Homeopathic drugs where the total dilution is 1:50,000.

TR LM-Potenzen (German)

TR Dilutions LM (French)

TR Diluizioni LM (Italian)

BT Potencies (English)

RT Fifty millesimal potentization (English)

RT Q Potencies (English)

Local case taking

USE Partial case taking (English)

LOCAL SYMPTOMS

SN Clinical features (symptoms or signs) expressing the local manifestation of the illness in relation to a particular organ or organ system or to regional anatomy (EDH) (combine with body parts).

TR Lokalsymptome (German)

TR Symptômes locaux (French)

TR Sintomi locali (Italian)

UF Locals (English)

UF Particular symptoms (English)

UF Particulars (English)

UF Pathological changes (English)

UF Physical symptoms (English)

UF Somatic symptoms (English)

BT Characteristic symptoms (English)

Locals

USE Local symptoms (English)

LOCK POTENTIZATION

SN Method using a stirrer in a small glass cylinder. Dilution stage described by addition of liquid and rotations of stirrer. Used in South America.

TR Lock Potenzierung (German)

TR Dynamisation selon Lock (French)

TR Dinamizzazione secondo Lock (Italian)

BT Potentization (English)

Lohschmidts number

USE Avogadros number (English)

Longlinear constitution

USE Phosphoric constitution (English)

LOTIONS

SN Aqueous preparation, sometimes lightly alcoholized, containing in a suspension or in a solution various medicinal substances, for use on the skin or the mucosa (after CRP).

TR Lotionen (German)

TR Lotions (French)

TR Lozioni (Italian)

BT Dosage forms (English)

LOW POTENCIES

SN Potencies ranging from mother tinctures to D6 or C3 (after Gaier, p.434).

TR Tiefpotenzen (German)

TR Basses dilutions (French)

TR Basse diluizioni (Italian)

BT Potencies (English)

Luetic miasm

USE Syphilitic miasm (English)

M POTENCIES

SN 1M=1000C. Each stage is potentized at a 1:1000 scale.

TR M-Potenzen (German)

TR Dilutions M (French)

TR Diluizioni M (Italian)

BT Potencies (English)

MACERATION

SN Simple extraction process in which a drug of organic origin is steeped in a liquid until the soluble matter contained in the cells has been dissolved (after Gaier, p.363).

TR Mazeration (German)

TR Macération (French)

TR Macerazione (Italian)

BT Mother tincture preparation (English)

NT Alcohol maceration (English)

NT Glycerin maceration (English)

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy

USE Nuclear magnetic resonance (English)

MANUAL POTENTIZATION

SN Potentization by hand.

TR Handverschüttelung (German)

TR Dynamisation manuelle (French)

TR Dinamizzazione manuale (Italian)

BT Potentization (English)

MASI SCHOOL

SN School based on classical homeopathy and spiritual influences of Thomas of Aquinas.

TR Schule nach Masi (German)

TR Ecole de Masi (French)

TR Scuola di Masi (Italian)

BT Latin American schools (English)

MASI-ELIZALDE A

SN Argentinian homeopath (1932-2003). Founder of the "Instituto de Altos Estudios Homeopaticos James Tyler Kent". His theory and method is based on three central assumptions: constructivism, the relationship between body and soul according to Thomas of Aquinas, and miasmatic dynamics according to the early psychoanalysis by Sigmund Freud (after Preis).

TR Masi-Elizalde A (German)

TR Masi-Elizalde A (French)

TR Masi-Elizalde A (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

MATERIA MEDICA

SN Materials or substances used in the composition of traditional medical remedies. The use of this term in MeSH was formerly restricted to historical articles or those concerned with traditional medicine, but it can also refer to homeopathic remedies. Nosodes are specific types of homeopathic remedies prepared from causal agents or disease products (MeSH).

TR Materia Medica (German)

TR Matière médicale (French)

TR Materia medica (Italian)

BT BOOKS (English)

BT Homeopathic pharmacology (English)

NT Comparative materia medica (English)

NT Drug picture (English)

MATHEMATICS

TR Mathematik (German)

TR Mathématiques (French)

TR Matematica (Italian)

BT Basic research in homeopathy (English)

NT Chaos theory (English)

NT Fractals (English)

MATRIX PHASES

SN In the matrix phases the homotoxins are deposited in the lattice of the extracellular matrix. Hereby the structure of the matrix and in the course the function as well could be changed.

TR Matrixphasen (German)

TR Phases matricielles (French)

TR Fasi della sostanza fondamentale (Italian)

BT Six phases table (English)

NT Deposition phase (English)

NT Impregnation phase (English)

MATRIX REGULATION

SN The fibroblast at the centre of a matrix reacts to all incoming information with an appropriate synthesis of matrix components (after Schmid).

TR Matrixregulation (German)

TR Régulation matricielle (French)

TR Regolazione della sostanza fondamentale (Italian)

BT Models, biological (English)

Medical history taking

USE Case taking (English)

MEDICAL PHILOSOPHY

SN The whole theoretical approach to the principles and practice of medicine (after EDH, p111).
 “Philosophy, medical” is used in MeSH.

TR Medizinische Philosophie (German)

TR Philosophie médicale (French)

TR Filosofia medica (Italian)

UF Philosophy, medical (English)

BT PHILOSOPHY (English)

NT Allopathy (English)

NT Conventional medical philosophy (English)

NT Doctrine of signatures (English)

NT Holism (English)

NT Homeopathic philosophy (English)

MEDIUM POTENCIES

SN Potencies ranging between C3 or D6 to C12 or D24 (after Gaier, p.434).

TR Mittlere Potenzen (German)

TR Dilutions moyennes (French)

TR Medie diluizioni (Italian)

BT Potencies (English)

MEMORY OF WATER

SN The hypothetical property of water and water-ethanol mixtures to be able to carry and transmit information; a biologically active message or imprint imposed upon them during the process of potentisation (IDH).

TR Gedächtnis des Wassers (German)

TR Mémoire de l'eau (French)

TR Memoria dell'acqua (Italian)

BT Models, theoretical (English)

RT Clathrates (English)

MENTAL SYMPTOMS

SN Characteristic of the mental state of the patient, irrespective of whether the presenting features of the illness involve the mind or emotions (EDH).

TR Gemütssymptome (German)

TR Symptômes mentaux (French)

TR Sintomi mentali (Italian)

UF Mentals (English)

UF Mind symptoms (English)

BT Characteristic symptoms (English)

Mentals

USE Mental symptoms (English)

MENTHOL

SN An alcohol produced from mint oils or prepared synthetically (MeSH). See scope note at "antidotes".

TR Menthol (German)

TR Menthol (French)

TR Mentolo (Italian)

BT Antidotes (English)

MESOTHERAPY

SN Therapy in which certain drugs are injected sub- or intra-dermally near the lesion or in the site of pain (after Van Dijk).

TR Mesotherapie (German)

TR Mesothérapie (French)

TR Mesoterapia (Italian)

BT COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE (English)

META ANALYSIS

SN A statistical process for pooling data from many clinical trials (ACT).

TR Metaanalyse (German)

TR Méta-analyse (French)

TR Metanalisi (Italian)

BT Clinical research (English)

MIASMATIC ANALYSIS

SN Case analysis based on the study of the miasmatic burden of the patient (ECH).

TR Miasmatische Fallanalyse (German)

TR Analyse miasmatiche (French)

TR Analisi miasmatica (Italian)

UF Miasmatic approach (English)

UF Miasmatic prescribing (English)

BT Evaluation of symptoms (English)

Miasmatic approach

USE Miasmatic analysis (English)

Miasmatic prescribing

USE Miasmatic analysis (English)

MIASMS

SN Conditions which may be acquired or inherited, underlying chronic or recurrent disease states (Gaier, p.342).

TR Miasmen (German)

TR Miasmes (French)

TR Miasmi (Italian)

BT Disease concepts (English)

BT Typology (English)

NT Psoric miasm (English)

NT Sycotic miasm (English)

NT Syphilitic miasm (English)

Milk sugar

USE Saccharum lactis (English)

Mind symptoms

USE Mental symptoms (English)

MIXED POTENCY DRUGS

SN Combinations of two or more different potencies from one homeopathic single drug incorporated into one dosage form.

TR Potenzenakkorde (German)

TR Médicaments à dynamisations mixtes (French)

TR Rimedi a diluzioni miste (Italian)

UF Potency chord (English)

UF Potency complex (English)

UF Summation potencies (English)

BT Homeopathic drugs (English)

MODALITIES

SN Factors which modify the behavior, level, degree of intensity or severity of a clinical state (symptom, sign, pathology or disorder) (EDH).

TR Modalitäten (German)

TR Modalités (French)

TR Modalità (Italian)

BT Symptomatology (English)

NT Aggravation modalities (English)

NT Amelioration modalities (English)

NT Physical modalities (English)

NT Seasonal modalities (English)

NT Sensory stimulation modalities (English)

NT Temperature modalities (English)

NT Time modalities (English)

NT Weather modalities (English)

MODELS, BIOLOGICAL

SN A simplified description of a biological system, process, etc. put forward as a basis for theoretical or empirical understanding (after Oxford).

TR Biologische Modelle (German)

TR Modèles biologiques (French)

TR Modelli biologici (Italian)

BT Basic research in homeopathy (English)

NT Bystander reaction (English)

NT Matrix regulation (English)

MODELS, THEORETICAL

SN A simplified description of a system or process etc. put forward as a basis for theoretical understanding (after Oxford).

TR Theoretische Modelle (German)

TR Modèles théoriques (French)

TR Modelli teorici (Italian)

BT Basic research in homeopathy (English)

NT Imprint theory (English)

NT Memory of water (English)

NT System organization theory (English)

MORA THERAPY

SN Therapy using the patient's electromagnetic frequencies. The instrument cancels the disharmonic frequencies in the body and intensifies the healthy ones (after Yasgur).

TR MORA-Therapie (German)

TR Thérapie MORA (French)

TR MORA terapia (Italian)

BT COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE (English)

BT Diagnostic methods (English)

Mother solution preparation

USE Mother tincture preparation (English)

Mother solutions

USE Mother tinctures (English)

MOTHER TINCTURE PREPARATION

SN Preparation of unpotentized drug solutions in accordance with homeopathic pharmacopoeial standards (after Gaier, p.354).

TR Urtinkturenherstellung (German)

TR Préparation de la teinture mère (French)

TR Preparazione della tintura madre (Italian)

UF Mother solution preparation (English)

BT Standard preparation methods (English)

NT Filtration (English)

NT Maceration (English)

MOTHER TINCTURES

SN Liquid preparation resulting from the extraction of suitable source material in water-ethanol mixtures, which form the starting point for the production of most homeopathic medicines (IDH).

TR Urtinkturen (German)

TR Teintures mères (French)

TR Tinture madri (Italian)

UF Mother solutions (English)

BT Homeopathic stocks (English)

MOVEMENT MODALITIES

SN The influence of a certain action such as walking, lifting on the behavior of a symptom.

TR Bewegungsmodalitäten (German)

TR Modalités de mouvement (French)

TR Modalità di movimento (Italian)

BT Physical modalities (English)

Multi glass method

USE Hahnemannian potentization (English)

MULTICENTER STUDIES

SN Clinical trials conducted according to one single protocol in which the trials are identified as taking place at different investigational sites, therefore carried out by more than one investigator, but following the same practical details (after EG-GCP).

TR Multizenterstudien (German)

TR Etudes multicentriques (French)

TR Studi multicentrici (Italian)

BT Study design (English)

MURE POTENTIZATION

SN Centesimal dilutions which are potentized by means of a "shaking machine" that can shake 60 bottles at the same time. Obsolete.

TR Mure Potenzierung (German)

TR Dynamisation selon Mure (French)

TR Dinamizzazione secondo Mure (Italian)

BT Potentization (English)

MURPHY R

SN American homeopath (1950). One of the earliest "seminar" teachers. He compiled the "Homeopathic Medical Repertory" and the "Lotus Materia Medica" and is the director of the "Hahnemann Academy of North America" (after Winston).

TR Murphy R (German)

TR Murphy R (French)

TR Murphy R (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

MUSEUMS**TR Museen (German)****TR Musées (French)****TR Musei (Italian)**

BT Archives (English)

Negative vicariation

USE Progressive vicariation (English)

Neoplasm phase

USE Dedifferentiation phase (English)

NEURAL THERAPY

SN The systematic treatment of the autonomous and peripheral nervous system by means of injections, mostly with a local anaesthetic (sometimes mixed with homeopathic drugs). Injections are given in scar or other disturbed tissue in order to regulate disturbed regions. Do not confuse with definition of "Anesthesia, local" in MeSH.

TR Neuraltherapie (German)**TR Neuralthérapie (French)****TR Neuralterapia (Italian)**

BT COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE (English)

RT Biopuncture (English)

NEW SYMPTOMS

SN Symptoms never before experienced by the patient. They may be the product of the existing disease process, or of some new disease process or intercurrent event, or of the intervention, including the response to a homeopathic prescription which is not the true simillimum or has produced proving symptoms. They must be distinguished from the reappearance of old symptoms which has quite different significance (IDH).

TR Neue Symptome (German)**TR Symptômes nouveaux (French)****TR Nuovi sintomi (Italian)**

BT Characteristic symptoms (English)

BT Drug reactions (English)

NMR

USE Nuclear magnetic resonance (English)

NOCEBO EFFECT

SN The phenomenon in which the use of non-characteristic factors of a therapy elicits a harmful effect in a patient.

TR Noceboeffekt (German)**TR Effets nocebo (French)****TR Effetto nocebo (Italian)**

BT Pharmacodynamics (English)

RT Placebo effect (English)

Nonblind trials

USE Open trials (English)

Nonlinear dynamics

USE Chaos theory (English)

Normalinear constitution

USE Sulphuric constitution (English)

NOSE DROPS

SN Nasal drops are solutions, emulsions or suspensions intended for instillation into the nasal cavities (PhEur 5.6).

TR Nasentropfen (German)

TR Gouttes nasales (French)

TR Gocce nasali (Italian)

BT Drops (English)

NOSE SPRAYS

SN Nasal sprays are solutions, emulsions or suspensions intended for spraying into the nasal cavities (PhEur 5.6).

TR Nasensprays (German)

TR Sprays nasaux (French)

TR Spray nasali (Italian)

BT Sprays (English)

NOSODE THERAPY

SN Therapy using homeopathic drugs which are prepared from disease products and which have their own full drug picture, usually using them according to the similia principle (Gaier, p.291).

TR Nosodentherapie (German)

TR Thérapie par les biothérapiques (French)

TR Nosodoterapia (Italian)

BT Homeopathic therapies (English)

RT Isopathy (English)

RT Nosodes (English)

NOSODES

SN Homeopathically prepared drugs from disease products (after Gaier).

TR Nosoden (German)

TR Biothérapiques (French)

TR Nosodi (Italian)

BT Homeopathic drugs (English)

NT Autonosodes (English)

NT Bowel nosodes (English)

RT Isopathy (English)

RT Nosode therapy (English)

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

SN Spectroscopic method of measuring the magnetic moment of elementary particles such as atomic nuclei, protons or electrons (MeSH). "Magnetic resonance spectroscopy" is used in MeSH.

TR Magnetische Resonanz (German)

TR Résonance magnétique nucléaire (French)

TR Risonanza magnetica nucleare (Italian)

UF Magnetic resonance spectroscopy (English)

UF NMR (English)

BT Physical research methods (English)

BT Spectrum analysis (English)

OBJECT OF RESEARCH

SN Tree head only.

TR Forschungsgegenstand (German)

TR Objet de recherche (French)

TR Oggetto della ricerca (Italian)

BT Basic research in homeopathy (English)

NT Animals (English)

NT Eukaryotic cells (English)

NT Humans (English)

NT Plants (English)

NT Viruses (English)

OBJECTIVE SYMPTOMS

SN Symptoms noted by factual observation external to the mind (after EDH).

TR Objektive Symptome (German)

TR Symptômes objectifs (French)

TR Sintomi obiettivi (Italian)

BT Characteristic symptoms (English)

Observational studies

USE Product surveillance, postmarketing (English)

OBSTACLES TO CURE

SN Factors preventing favorable response to treatment (EDH).

TR Heilhindernisse (German)

TR Obstacles à la guérison (French)

TR Ostacoli alla guarigione (Italian)

BT Healing (English)

NT Antidotal effects (English)

OCCUPATION GROUPS

SN Tree head only.

TR BERUFSGRUPPEN (German)

TR CATEGORIES PROFESSIONNELLES (French)

TR CATEGORIE PROFESSIONALI (Italian)

NT Health personnel (English)

OILS

SN Unctuous combustible substances that are liquid or easily liquefiable on warming, and are soluble in ether but insoluble in water. Such substances, depending on their origin, are classified as animal, mineral, or vegetable oils. Depending on their behavior on heating, they are volatile or fixed (MeSH).

TR Öle (German)

TR Huiles (French)

TR Olii (Italian)

BT Dosage forms (English)

OINTMENTS

SN Semisolid preparations used topically for protective emollient effects or as a vehicle for local administration of medications. Ointment bases are various mixtures of fats, waxes, animal and plant oils and solid and liquid hydrocarbons (MeSH).

TR Salben (German)

TR Pommades (French)

TR Pomate (Italian)

BT Dosage forms (English)

NT Eye ointments (English)

OLIGOELEMENT THERAPY

SN Therapeutic method which uses metals and metallic substances present in the human body, sometimes in very small doses, but indispensable for the good functioning of the organism, to cure "functional" diseases (after Binet).

TR Oligotherapie (German)

TR Oligothérapie (French)

TR Oligoterapia (Italian)

BT Homeopathic therapies (English)

Oncotic miasm

USE Cancerinism (English)

OPEN TRIALS

SN Trials where patients and investigators know which treatment is given.

TR Offene Studien (German)

TR Essais ouverts (French)

TR Trial aperti (Italian)

UF Nonblind trials (English)

UF Unblinded trials (English)

BT Controlled clinical trials (English)

ORGAN AFFINITY

SN Association of certain homeopathic drugs with specific organs whose disorders feature prominently in their materia medica (EDH).

TR Organaffinität (German)

TR Affinité organique (French)

TR Tropismo d'organo (Italian)

UF Organotropism (English)

BT Drug affinity (English)

ORGANIZATIONS

SN Administration and functional structures for the purpose of collectively systematizing activities for a particular goal (MeSH).

TR ORGANISATIONEN (German)

TR ORGANISATIONS (French)

TR ORGANIZZAZIONI (Italian)

NT Homeopathic organizations (English)

ORGANON

SN Original statement of the principles of homeopathy, developed by Samuel Hahnemann through a series of six editions from 1810 to 1842 (EDH, p.105).

TR Organon (German)

TR Organon (French)

TR Organon (Italian)

BT BOOKS (English)

ORGANOTHERAPY

SN Treatment of a disorder of a particular organ with a potentized extract of the same, healthy organ from another source (EDH).

TR Organotherapie (German)

TR Organothérapie (French)

TR Organoterapia (Italian)

BT Homeopathic therapies (English)

RT Sarcodes (English)

Organotropism

USE Organ affinity (English)

ORTEGA PS

SN Mexican homeopath (1919) and expert on miasms. He wrote "Notes on the Miasms or Hahnemann's Chronic Diseases" (Yasgur).

TR Ortega PS (German)

TR Ortega PS (French)

TR Ortega PS (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

ORTEGA SCHOOL

SN School based on classical homeopathy and influences from Jungian analytical psychology, philosophers like Aristotle, Bergson, Teilhard de Chardin.

TR Schule nach Ortega (German)

TR Ecole d'Ortega (French)

TR Scuola di Ortega (Italian)

BT Latin American schools (English)

Outcome studies

USE Product surveillance, postmarketing (English)

OVULES

SN Pharmaceutical preparation in oval form containing a single dose for vaginal use. The excipient is generally glycerinated gelatine. The average weight is 15 g. Gynecological tablets (or dry ovules) have the same use, but have a solid consistency (after CRP).

TR Ovula (German)

TR Ovules (French)

TR Ovuli (Italian)

BT Dosage forms (English)

PARENTERALS

SN Parenteral preparations are sterile preparations intended for administration by injection, infusion or implantation into the human or animal body (PhEur 5.6).

TR Parenteralia (German)

TR Ampoules injectables (French)

TR Parenterali (Italian)

UF Injectable ampoules (English)

BT Dosage forms (English)

PARTIAL CASE TAKING

SN Case taking based on the pathology and local symptoms found in the patient.

TR Teilanamnese (German)

TR Prise d'observation des symptômes locaux (French)

TR Indagine anamnestica sui sintomi locali patologici (Italian)

UF Local case taking (English)

UF Pathological case taking (English)

BT Case taking (English)

Particular symptoms

USE Local symptoms (English)

Particulars

USE Local symptoms (English)

PASCHERO SCHOOL

SN School based on classical homeopathy and Freudian psychoanalysis.

TR Schule nach Paschero (German)

TR Ecole de Paschero (French)

TR Scuola di Paschero (Italian)

BT Latin American schools (English)

PASCHERO TP

SN Argentinian homeopath (1904-1986). Pioneer in elucidating miasmatic theory especially as it relates to environmental factors as opposed to congenital ones (Yasgur).

TR Paschero TP (German)

TR Paschero TP (French)

TR Paschero TP (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

PATHOGENESIS

SN Study of the progress of an illness through its various stages as it becomes established (EDH).

TR Pathogenese (German)

TR Pathogénésie (French)

TR Patogenesi (Italian)

UF Evolution of disease (English)

BT Disease concepts (English)

NT Symptom shift (English)

RT Etiology (English)

PATHOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

SN Case analysis based on the pathology and local symptoms found in the patient.

TR Pathologische Fallanalyse (German)

TR Analyse pathologique (French)

TR Analisi patologica (Italian)

BT Evaluation of symptoms (English)

Pathological case taking

USE Partial case taking (English)

Pathological changes

USE Local symptoms (English)

Pathotropism

USE Disease affinity (English)

PATIENT ORGANIZATIONS

TR Patientenvereinigungen (German)

TR Associations de patients (French)

TR Associazioni dei pazienti (Italian)

BT Homeopathic organizations (English)

PATTERN RECOGNITION

TR Mustererkennung (German)

TR Reconnaissance des modèles (French)

TR Riconoscimento del modello (Italian)

BT Physical research methods (English)

PERIODICITY

SN The time pattern of the intermittent or recurrent appearances of disorders or symptoms (EDH).

TR Periodizität (German)

TR Périodicité (French)

TR Periodicità (Italian)

BT Time modalities (English)

Pharmaceutical forms

USE Dosage forms (English)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

SN The study of the biochemical and physiological effects of drugs and the mechanisms of their actions, including the correlation of actions and effects on the actions of drugs with their chemical structure; also, such effects on the actions of a particular drug or drugs (DorI).

TR Pharmakodynamik (German)

TR Pharmacodynamique (French)

TR Farmacodinamica (Italian)

BT Homeopathic pharmacology (English)

NT Drug affinity (English)

NT Drug reactions (English)

NT Drug relationships (English)

NT Nocebo effect (English)

NT Placebo effect (English)

NT Poisoning (English)

NT Toxicity (English)

PHARMACOGNOSY

SN That branch of pharmacology which deals with the biological, biochemical, and economic features of natural drugs and their constituents (DorI).

TR Pharmakognosie (German)

TR Pharmacognosie (French)

TR Farmacognosia (Italian)

BT Homeopathic pharmacology (English)

PHARMACOPOEIAS

SN Formal documents describing the composition, properties, manufacture and quality control of drugs (EDH, p.110).

TR Arzneibücher (German)

TR Pharmacopées (French)

TR Farmacopee (Italian)

BT BOOKS (English)

NT Pharmacopoeias, homeopathic (English)

PHARMACOPOEIAS, HOMEOPATHIC

SN A formal document describing the composition, properties, manufacture and quality control of homeopathic drugs (after EDH).

TR Homöopathische Arzneibücher (German)

TR Pharmacopées homéopathiques (French)

TR Farmacopee omeopatiche (Italian)

BT Pharmacopoeias (English)

RT Drug relationships (English)

PHILOSOPHY

SN A love or pursuit of wisdom. A search for the underlying causes and principles of reality (MeSH).

TR PHILOSOPHIE (German)

TR PHILOSOPHIE (French)

TR FILOSOFIA (Italian)

NT Medical philosophy (English)

Philosophy, medical

USE Medical philosophy (English)

PHOSPHORIC CONSTITUTION

SN Nebel's association of tall, lean, supple people with the characteristics of *Calcarea phosphorica* (EDH).

TR Phosphor-Konstitutionstyp (German)

TR Constitution phosphorique (French)

TR Costituzione fosforica (Italian)

UF Longlinear constitution (English)

BT Constitutional types (English)

PHYSICAL MODALITIES

SN The influence of physical factors on the behavior of a symptom.

TR Physische Modalitäten (German)

TR Modalités physiques (French)

TR Modalità fisiche (Italian)

BT Modalities (English)

NT Movement modalities (English)

NT Position modalities (English)

PHYSICAL RESEARCH METHODS

SN Tree head only.

TR Physikalische Forschungsmethoden (German)

TR Méthodes de recherche physique (French)

TR Tecniche di ricerca relative alla fisica (Italian)

BT Basic research in homeopathy (English)

NT Dielectric measurement (English)

NT Electric conductivity (English)

NT Nuclear magnetic resonance (English)

NT Pattern recognition (English)

NT REDEM (English)

NT Scattering radiation (English)

NT Thermal conductivity (English)

Physical symptoms

USE Local symptoms (English)

PHYSICIANS

SN Persons statutorily qualified in the science and art of medicine and surgery (EDH, p.112).

TR Ärzte (German)

TR Médecins (French)

TR Medici (Italian)

BT Health personnel (English)

NT Homeopathic physicians (English)

Physiological saline

USE Saline (English)

Pilot projects

USE Pilot studies (English)

PILOT STUDIES

SN Clinical trials often performed to estimate treatment effects or recruitment rates, to test out the practicability of new methods and the feasibility or suitability esp. of a protocol to a larger clinical project, in order to select the most suitable design and to ensure adequate recruitment; sometimes studies with a poor design are also called pilot studies to avoid criticism (after Nahl). "Pilot projects" is used in MeSH.

TR Pilotstudien (German)

TR Etudes pilotes (French)

TR Studi pilota (Italian)

UF Exploratory trials (English)

UF Pilot projects (English)

UF Preliminary trials (English)

BT Study design (English)

PLACEBO CONTROLLED TRIALS

SN Dummy treatment administered to the control group in a controlled clinical trial (after Dorl).

TR Plazebo-kontrollierte Studien (German)

TR Essais contrôlés contre placebo (French)

TR Trial controllati contro placebo (Italian)

BT Controlled clinical trials (English)

PLACEBO EFFECT

SN A beneficial therapeutic effect obtained by the use of non-characteristic factors of a therapy for a disease in a patient.

TR Plazeboeffekt (German)

TR Effet placebo (French)

TR Effetto placebo (Italian)

BT Pharmacodynamics (English)

RT Nocebo effect (English)

RT Self healing (English)

PLANTS

SN Multicellular, eukaryotic life forms of the kingdom Plantae. They are characterized by a mainly photosynthetic mode of nutrition; essentially unlimited growth at localized regions of cell divisions (meristems); cellulose within cells providing rigidity; the absence of organs of locomotion; absence of nervous and sensory systems; and an alteration of haploid and diploid generations (MeSH).

TR Pflanzen (German)

TR Plantes (French)

TR Pianta (Italian)

BT Object of research (English)

Pluralism

USE Pluralist homeopathy doctrine (English)

PLURALIST HOMEOPATHY

SN Method of homeopathic therapeutics using prescriptions of more than one drug at a time (EDH).

TR Pluralistische Homöopathie (German)

TR Homéopathie pluraliste (French)

TR Omeopatia pluralista (Italian)

UF Polypharmacy (English)

BT Homeopathic therapies (English)

RT Pluralist homeopathy doctrine (English)

PLURALIST HOMEOPATHY DOCTRINE

SN Theory of homeopathic therapeutics using prescriptions of more than one drug at a time (after EDH).

TR Lehre der pluralistischen Homöopathie (German)

TR Pluralisme (French)

TR Dottrina omeopatia pluralista (Italian)

UF Pluralism (English)

BT Homeopathic doctrines (English)

RT Pluralist homeopathy (English)

PLUSSING

SN The practice of further diluting homeopathic medicines and resuccussing before each dose or at regular intervals. (EDH).

TR Verkleppern (German)

TR Plussing (French)

TR Dinamizzazione potenziata (Italian)

BT Dosage regime (English)

POISONING

SN A condition or physical state produced by the ingestion, injection or inhalation of, or exposure to a deleterious agent (MeSH).

TR Vergiftungen (German)

TR Intoxication (French)

TR Intossicazione (Italian)

BT Pharmacodynamics (English)

RT Toxicity (English)

POLAROGRAPHY

SN An electrochemical technique for measuring the current that flows in solution as a function of an applied voltage. The observed polarographic wave, resulting from the electrochemical response, depends on the way voltage is applied (linear sweep or differential pulse) and the type of electrode used. Usually a mercury drop electrode is used (MeSH).

TR Polarographie (German)

TR Polarographie (French)

TR Polarografia (Italian)

BT Chemistry analytical (English)

POLYCHRESTS

SN Drugs that are widely applicable because it is capable of producing a wide range of reactive symptoms in provers during pathogenetic experiments; constitutional drugs (Gaier).

TR Polychreste (German)

TR Polychrestes (French)

TR Policresti (Italian)

BT Homeopathic drugs (English)

POLYMERIZATION

TR Polymerisation (German)

TR Polymérisation (French)

TR Polimerizzazione (Italian)

BT Chemistry physical (English)

Polypharmacy

USE Pluralist homeopathy (English)

POSITION MODALITIES

SN The influence of being in a certain position such as sitting on the behavior of a symptom.

TR Lagemodalitäten (German)

TR Modalités de position (French)

TR Modalità di posizione (Italian)

BT Physical modalities (English)

Positive vicariation

USE Regressive vicariation (English)

Posology

USE Dosage regime (English)

Postmarketing observational studies

USE Product surveillance, postmarketing (English)

Postmarketing surveillance studies

USE Product surveillance, postmarketing (English)

POTENCIES

SN Drug solutions prepared in accordance with homeopathic pharmacopoeial standards (after Gaier, p.354).

TR Potenzen (German)

TR Dilutions (French)

TR Diluizioni (Italian)

BT Homeopathic drugs (English)

NT C Potencies (English)

NT D Potencies (English)

NT High potencies (English)

NT K Potencies (English)

NT LM Potencies (English)

NT Low potencies (English)

NT M Potencies (English)

NT Medium potencies (English)

NT Q Potencies (English)

Potency chord

USE Mixed potency drugs (English)

Potency complex

USE Mixed potency drugs (English)

POTENCY SELECTION

SN The choice of which potency of a particular drug is to be prescribed.

TR Potenzwahl (German)

TR Choix de la dynamisation (French)

TR Scelta della diluizione (Italian)

BT Dosage regime (English)

Potentisation

USE Potentization (English)

POTENTIZATION

SN Method of preparing a homeopathic drug by means of succussion or trituration between serial dilution.

TR Potenzierung (German)

TR Dynamisation (French)

TR Dinamizzazione (Italian)

UF Dynamization (English)

UF Potentisation (English)

UF Potentizing methods (English)

UF Serial dilution (English)

BT Standard preparation methods (English)

NT Automated potentization (English)

NT Centesimal potentization (English)

NT Decimal potentization (English)

NT Fifty millesimal potentization (English)

NT Fincke continuous flux (English)

NT Hahnemannian potentization (English)

NT Homeopathic dilution (English)

NT Homeopathic trituration (English)

NT Jenichen potentization (English)

NT Korsakov potentization (English)

NT Lock potentization (English)

NT Manual potentization (English)

NT Mure potentization (English)

NT Skinner discontinuous flux (English)

NT Succussion (English)

NT Swan continuous flux (English)

POTENTIZATION PRINCIPLE

SN The principle that states the activity of a homeopathic drug can be developed by serial dilution with succussion, including trituration or fluxion, employed in its production from its stock (after EDH).

TR Potenzierungsprinzip (German)

TR Principe de dynamisation (French)

TR Principio di dinamizzazione (Italian)

BT Homeopathic philosophy (English)

Potentizing methods

USE Potentization (English)

POWDERS

SN Substances made up of an aggregation of small particles, as that obtained by grinding or trituration of a solid drug. In pharmacy it is a form in which substances are administered (MeSH).

TR Puder (German)

TR Poudres (French)

TR Polveri (Italian)

BT Dosage forms (English)

PRACTITIONER ORGANIZATIONS

TR Standesvertretungen (German)

TR Organisations de praticiens (French)

TR Associazioni dei praticanti (Italian)

BT Homeopathic organizations (English)

Precipitating factor

USE Etiology (English)

Preliminary trials

USE Pilot studies (English)

PRESCRIBING STRATEGIES

SN Plans of treatment involving a number of separate stages and options (EDH).

TR Verschreibungsstrategien (German)

TR Stratégies de prescription (French)

TR Strategie di prescrizione (Italian)

BT Case analysis and treatment (English)

NT Dosage regime (English)

NT Drug selection (English)

NT Follow up prescription (English)

NT Intercurrent drugs prescribing (English)

NT Sequential drugs prescribing (English)

Primary drug actions

USE Primary reactions (English)

PRIMARY REACTIONS

SN First phase of biological response to a drug. Produces the expected effect of a material dose of the drug (EDH).

TR Primäre Arzneiwirkungen (German)

TR Réactions primaires (French)

TR Azioni primarie (Italian)

UF Primary drug actions (English)

BT Drug reactions (English)

RT Homeopathic aggravation (English)

RT Hormesis (English)

Principle of similarity

USE Similia principle (English)

PRODUCT SURVEILLANCE, POSTMARKETING

SN Usually open studies investigating the efficacy and safety of a drug under routine conditions in daily practice. The drugs are prescribed by the practitioner.

TR Anwendungsbeobachtungen (German)

TR Etudes de surveillance post-marketing (French)

TR Sorveglianza postmarketing (Italian)

UF Drug monitoring (English)

UF Observational studies (English)

UF Outcome studies (English)

UF Postmarketing observational studies (English)

UF Postmarketing surveillance studies (English)

BT Clinical trials (English)

PROFESSIONAL HOMEOPATHS

SN Homeopathic practitioners who have undergone a prescribed and supervised course of instruction, but who is not medically qualified (e.g. Heilpraktiker in Germany, homeopathic practitioners holding degrees such as BHMS, DHMS and LCEH in India, and Naturopathic Doctors (ND) in some US states) (IDH).

TR Professionelle Homöopathen (German)

TR Homéopathes professionnels (French)

TR Omeopati professionisti (Italian)

BT Homeopathic therapists (English)

PROGRESSIVE VICARIATION

SN Intensification and degeneration of disease, hence a biologically unfavorable and dangerous shift (Claus, p.47 & 67).

TR Progressive Vikariation (German)

TR Vicariation négative (French)

TR Vicariazione negativa (Italian)

UF Negative vicariation (English)

BT Vicariation phenomenon (English)

Prokaryotic cells

USE Bacteria (English)

PROSPECTIVE STUDIES

SN Study design and protocol is defined before treatment of the patients starts.

TR Prospektive Studien (German)

TR Etudes prospectives (French)

TR Studi prospettici (Italian)

BT Study design (English)

PROTOCOLS

SN A document that states the rationale, objectives, statistical design, and methodology of the trial and the conditions under which it is to be performed and managed (ACT).

TR Studienprotokolle (German)

TR Protocoles (French)

TR Protocolli (Italian)

BT Study design (English)

PROVERS

SN Healthy volunteers who record changes in his or her condition during and after the administration of the substance to be proved (EDH).

TR Prüfer (German)

TR Experimentateurs (French)

TR Sperimentatori (Italian)

BT Homeopathic drug provings (English)

PROVING PRINCIPLE

SN The principle that states the administration of repeated doses of substances in natural form, mother tincture or potency to healthy volunteers can elicit effects from which the homeopathic materia medica of the substance may be derived (EDH).

TR Prinzip der Homöopathischen Arzneimittelprüfung (German)

TR Principe d'expérimentation (French)

TR Principio del proving (Italian)

BT Homeopathic philosophy (English)

RT Homeopathic drug provings (English)

PROVING SYMPTOMS

SN Effects of the proving substance which appear in a volunteer during a homeopathic drug proving. If a homeopathic drug is given to a patient, effects that are the characteristics of the drug and not of the patient or the illness itself (after EDH).

TR Prüfungssymptome (German)

TR Symptômes pathogénétiques (French)

TR Sintomi da proving (Italian)

UF Symptoms of homeopathic proving (English)

BT Characteristic symptoms (English)

BT Homeopathic drug provings (English)

RT Artificial disease (English)

Provoking factor

USE Etiology (English)

Pseudo-psoric miasm

USE Tuberculinism (English)

Psionic medicine

USE Radiesthesia (English)

Psora

USE Psoric miasm (English)

PSORIC MIASM

SN Susceptibility to or manifestation of a particular pattern of morbidity originally associated with "itch"; more recently associated with a pattern of disorder characterized by instability of the organism and its self-regulating mechanisms (EDH).

TR Psorisches Miasma (German)

TR Miasme psorique (French)

TR Miasma psorico (Italian)

UF Psora (English)

BT Miasms (English)

Purified water

USE Aqua purificata (English)

Q POTENCIES

SN Quinquagenimillesimal or 50-millesimal dynamizations.

TR Q-Potenzen (German)

TR Dilutions Q (French)

TR Diluizioni Q (Italian)

BT Potencies (English)

RT LM Potencies (English)

QUALITY CONTROL

SN All operational techniques used in order to check if a product meets its specification.

TR Qualitätskontrolle (German)

TR Contrôle de la qualité (French)

TR Controllo di qualità (Italian)

BT Homeopathy (English)

RADEMACHER JG

SN German physician (1772-1850). Proponent of empirical medicine. He influenced homeopaths, reviving an interest in organotherapy. He denied the law of the similia principle (after IDH).

TR Rademacher JG (German)

TR Rademacher JG (French)

TR Rademacher JG (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

RADIESThESIA

SN Technique to find the correct homeopathic drug by using a pendulum.

TR Radiästhesie (German)

TR Radiesthésie (French)

TR Radiesthesia (Italian)

UF Psionic medicine (English)

BT Diagnostic methods (English)

RADIONICS

SN Techniques which records the body's (or part of the body, like drop of blood) vibrational spectrum. The correct homeopathic drug annihilates the deviant spectrum in case of a disease. One of the founders is A. Abrams.

TR Radionik (German)

TR Radionique (French)

TR Radionica (Italian)

BT Diagnostic methods (English)

NT Emanometer method (English)

RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIALS

SN Experimental subjects are assigned to treatment groups according to some known probability distribution (Dorl).

TR Randomisierte, kontrollierte Prüfungen (German)
TR Expérimentations randomisées contrôlées (French)
TR Trial clinici randomizzati (Italian)
BT Controlled clinical trials (English)

Reaction phase

USE Inflammation phase (English)

REAPPEARANCE OF OLD SYMPTOMS

SN Symptoms which appear to have resolved in the past recur temporarily in response to homeopathic treatment (EDH).

TR Wiedererscheinen alter Symptome (German)
TR Retour d'anciens symptômes (French)
TR Ritorno di vecchi sintomi (Italian)
BT Characteristic symptoms (English)
BT Drug reactions (English)
RT Herings law (English)

RECKEWEG HH

SN German physician (1905-1985). Founder of antihomotoxic medicine.

TR Reckeweg HH (German)
TR Reckeweg HH (French)
TR Reckeweg HH (Italian)
BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

Recovery

USE Healing (English)

REDEM

TR REDEM (German)
TR REDEM (French)
TR REDEM (Italian)
BT Physical research methods (English)

REGRESSIVE VICARIATION

SN A biologically positive evolution of the disease towards less dangerous stages of development, in order to enable a cure from these stages, usually characterized by the resumption of detoxifying processes (after Claus).

TR Regressive Vikariation (German)
TR Vicariation positive (French)
TR Vicariazione positiva (Italian)
UF Positive vicariation (English)
BT Vicariation phenomenon (English)

Relationship of drugs

USE Drug relationships (English)

Remedies that follow well

USE Complementary effects (English)

Remedy essences

USE Essence (English)

Remedy families

USE Drug families (English)

Remedy groupings

USE Drug families (English)

Remedy picture

USE Drug picture (English)

REPERTORIZATION

SN Technique of using a repertory to identify the homeopathic drugs whose Materia Medica corresponds most closely to the clinical picture of the patient and from amongst which the simillimum may be chosen (EDH).

TR Repertorisation (German)

TR Répertoire (French)

TR Repertorizzazione (Italian)

BT Case analysis (English)

NT Computer repertorization (English)

REPERTORY

SN Systematic cross reference of symptoms and disorders to the homeopathic drugs in whose therapeutic repertoire they occur (EDH, p.125).

TR Repertorium (German)

TR Répertoire (French)

TR Repertorio (Italian)

BT BOOKS (English)

NT Grades of drugs (English)

NT Repertory changes (English)

NT Repertory rubrics (English)

REPERTORY CHANGES

SN Errors found in the repertory, which are often printing errors between one edition and another (ECH).

TR Repertoriumpfeler (German)

TR Changements dans le répertoire (French)

TR Modifiche del repertorio (Italian)

UF Repertory errors (English)

BT Repertory (English)

Repertory errors

USE Repertory changes (English)

REPERTORY RUBRICS

SN The phrase used in a repertory to identify a symptom or disorder and its component elements and details, and categories of these, and to which a list of the medicines which are known to have produced that symptom or disorder in homeopathic pathogenetic trials, or to have remedied it in clinical practice, is attached (IDH).

TR Repertorium Rubriken (German)

TR Rubriques du répertoire (French)

TR Rubrica del repertorio (Italian)

BT Repertory (English)

REPETITION OF DOSE

SN A repeat prescription of the same drug, not necessarily the same potency.

TR Wiederholung der Gabe (German)

TR Répétition de la dose (French)

TR Ripetizione del rimedio (Italian)

BT Follow up prescription (English)

RESEARCH IN HOMEOPATHY

TR Forschung in der Homöopathie (German)

TR Recherche homéopathique (French)

TR Ricerca in omeopatia (Italian)

BT Homeopathy (English)

NT Basic research in homeopathy (English)

NT Clinical research (English)

RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES

SN Data for the studies are taken from files; treatment was done before study design and protocol was defined.

TR Retrospektive Studien (German)

TR Etudes rétrospectives (French)

TR Studi retrospettivi (Italian)

BT Study design (English)

SACCHAROSE

SN Drug carrier according to the monographs in the pharmacopoeias (ECH).

TR Saccharose (German)

TR Saccharose (French)

TR Saccarosio (Italian)

UF Sucrose (English)

BT Drug carriers (English)

SACCHARUM LACTIS

SN Drug carrier according to the monographs in the pharmacopoeias (ECH).

TR Milchzucker (German)
TR Saccharum lactis (French)
TR Saccharum lactis (Italian)
UF Lactose (English)
UF Milk sugar (English)
BT Drug carriers (English)

SALINE

SN Sodium chloride solutions according to the monographs in the pharmacopoeias (ECH).

TR Kochsalzlösung (German)
TR Sérum physiologique (French)
TR Soluzione salina (Italian)
UF Physiological saline (English)
BT Drug carriers (English)

SANKARAN P

SN Indian homeopath (1922-1979). Teacher of homeopathy at the Homeopathic College (Bombay). First editor of the "Indian Journal of Homeopathic Medicine" and a founder of the "All India Homeopathic Association". Father of Rajan Sankaran (Yasgur).

TR Sankaran P (German)
TR Sankaran P (French)
TR Sankaran P (Italian)
BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

SANKARAN R

SN Indian homeopath (1960), son of P. Sankaran. Author of "The Spirit of Homeopathy" and "The Substance of Homeopathy". He originates a special method for case analysis (after Schmitz).

TR Sankaran R (German)
TR Sankaran R (French)
TR Sankaran R (Italian)
BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

Sankaran school

USE Bombay school (English)

SARCODES

SN Homeopathic drugs derived from healthy animal tissues or secretions which have their own drug pictures (EDH).

TR Sarcoden (German)
TR Sarcodes (French)
TR Sarcodi (Italian)
BT Homeopathic drugs (English)
NT Suis organ drugs (English)
RT Organotherapy (English)

SCATTERING RADIATION

SN The process in which energy is removed from a beam of light or other electromagnetic radiation and emitted without appreciable change in wavelength. May be considered as the change in direction of a particle or photon owing to a collision with another particle or system (MeSH).

TR Streustrahlung (German)

TR Méthode de dispersion des radiations (French)

TR Tecnica di dispersione delle radiazioni (Italian)

BT Physical research methods (English)

NT Spectrum analysis, Raman (English)

SCHMIDT P

SN Swiss homeopathic physician (1894-1987). Responsible for reintroducing classical homeopathy into Europe (Yasgur).

TR Schmidt P (German)

TR Schmidt P (French)

TR Schmidt P (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

SCHOLTEN J

SN A dutch homeopath (1951). He writes two materia medica exploring ways of looking at mineral remedies and the periodic table of the elements (after Winston, Schmitz).

TR Scholten J (German)

TR Scholten J (French)

TR Scholten J (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

SCHOLTEN SCHOOL

SN An approach to prescribing and elucidating the actions of the elements and combinations of elements (cations and anions, too) which may have or may not have undergone homeopathic provings (Yasgur).

TR Schule nach Scholten (German)

TR Ecole de Scholten (French)

TR Scuola di Scholten (Italian)

BT Homeopathic schools (English)

Schüssler salt therapy

USE Biochemic therapy (English)

Schüssler tissue salts

USE Biochemic drugs (English)

SCHÜSSLER WH

SN German physician (1821-1895). Founder of the „Biochemic system of medicine“ in which twelve cell salts are employed to cure illness by balancing and revitalizing cellular activity. He wrote „Twelve Tissue Remedies“ (1880) (Yasgur).

TR Schüssler WH (German)

TR Schüssler WH (French)

TR Schuessler WH (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

SEASONAL MODALITIES

SN The influence of certain factors on the behavior of a symptom.

TR Jahreszeitenabhängige Modalitäten (German)

TR Modalités saisonnières (French)

TR Modalità stagionali (Italian)

BT Modalities (English)

SEASONAL SYMPTOMS

SN Effects of seasonal factors on the person.

TR Jahreszeitenabhängige Symptome (German)

TR Symptômes saisonniers (French)

TR Sintomi stagionali (Italian)

BT General symptoms (English)

Second prescription

USE Follow up prescription (English)

Secondary drug actions

USE Secondary reactions (English)

SECONDARY REACTIONS

SN Second phase of biological response to a homeopathic drug, producing an effect antidotal to the natural action of a material dose of a homeopathic drug (EDH).

TR Sekundäre Arzneiwirkungen (German)

TR Réactions secondaires (French)

TR Azioni secondarie (Italian)

UF Secondary drug actions (English)

BT Drug reactions (English)

RT Hormesis (English)

SEHGAL ML

SN Indian homeopathic physician (1929-2002). Originator of the Sehgal school (after Schamell).

TR Sehgal ML (German)

TR Sehgal ML (French)

TR Sehgal ML (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

SEHGAL SCHOOL

SN School in which the ideal prescription is found exclusively by using the patient's mental and emotional symptoms (after Schamell).

TR Schule nach Sehgal (German)

TR Ecole de Sehgal (English)

TR Scuola di Sehgal (Italian)

BT Homeopathic schools (English)

SELF HEALING

SN The process occurring when some mechanism within a biological system detects and adjusts for unfavourable changes within a system (Dorl).

TR Selbstheilung (German)

TR Auto-guérison (French)

TR Autoguarigione (Italian)

UF Amelioration (English)

UF Autoregulation (English)

UF Self regulation (English)

BT Healing (English)

RT Placebo effect (English)

RT Vital force (English)

Self regulation

USE Self healing (English)

Semiology

USE Symptomatology (English)

Semiotics

USE Symptomatology (English)

SENSATIONS AS IF SYMPTOMS

SN Symptoms considered to be similar to other experiences (EDH).

TR Als ob Symptome (German)

TR Symptômes de sensations « comme si » (French)

TR Sintomi di sensazioni "come se" (Italian)

UF As if symptoms (English)

BT Characteristic symptoms (English)

SENSITIVITY TO COLD

SN A heightened, but not abnormal degree of responsiveness to cold (after EDH).

TR Kälteempfindlichkeit (German)

TR Sensibilité au froid (French)

TR Sensibilità al freddo (Italian)

BT Weather modalities (English)

SENSITIVITY TO HEAT

SN A heightened, but not abnormal degree of responsiveness to heat (after EDH).

TR Hitzeempfindlichkeit (German)
TR Sensibilité à la chaleur (French)
TR Sensibilità al calore (Italian)
 BT Weather modalities (English)

SENSITIVITY TO WIND

SN A heightened, but not abnormal degree of responsiveness to wind.

TR Windempfindlichkeit (German)
TR Sensibilité au vent (French)
TR Sensibilità al vento (Italian)
 BT Weather modalities (English)

SENSORY STIMULATION MODALITIES

SN The influence of sensory stimuli such as bathing, touch, moonlight on the behavior of a symptom.

TR Sensorische Stimulationsmodalitäten (German)
TR Modalités de stimulation sensorielle (French)
TR Modalità di stimolazione sensoriale (Italian)
 BT Modalities (English)

SEQUENTIAL DRUGS PRESCRIBING

SN A treatment planned at first case analysis which involves taking a sequence of different drugs.

TR Sequentielle Arzneimittelverschreibung (German)
TR Prescription de médicaments séquentiels (French)
TR Prescrizione sequenziale (Italian)
 BT Prescribing strategies (English)

Serial dilution

USE Potentization (English)

Side effects

USE Adverse effects (English)

Sidedness

USE Laterality (English)

Similarity principle

USE Similia principle (English)

SIMILIA PRINCIPLE

SN The underlying principle of homeopathy that substances may be used therapeutically to treat disorders similar to that which they will themselves induce in a healthy subject (EDH). Use Similia principle when discussing the whole idea "Similia similibus curentur".

TR Simile-Prinzip (German)

TR Loi de similitude (French)

TR Legge di similitudine (Italian)

UF Law of similars (English)

UF Principle of similarity (English)

UF Similarity principle (English)

BT Homeopathic philosophy (English)

NT Similimum (English)

SIMILIMUM

SN The single homeopathic medicine the drug picture of which most nearly approaches the total symptom complex of the patient (Gaier, p.509). Use Similimum when discussing the drug.

TR Similimum (German)

TR Similimum (French)

TR Similimum (Italian)

UF Simillimum (English)

BT Similia principle (English)

Simillimum

USE Similimum (English)

SINGLE-BLIND METHOD

SN Subjects do not know which treatment (verum or placebo) they are receiving (after Dorl).

TR Einfache Verblindung (German)

TR Méthode en simple aveugle (French)

TR Trial in singolo cieco (Italian)

BT Controlled clinical trials (English)

SINGLE CASE EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN

SN A pre-planned, usually controlled, clinical trial of the safety and efficacy of diagnostic, therapeutic, or prophylactic drugs, devices, or techniques with one patient. Please combine it with a type of clinical trial.

TR Einzelfallstudie (German)

TR Expérimentation sur cas unique (French)

TR Trial sperimentale su caso unico (Italian)

BT Study design (English)

SINGLE DRUGS

SN Homeopathic preparations consisting of only one medicine derived from only one source material at one time (after EDH).

TR Einzelmittel (German)

TR Médicaments unitaires (French)

TR Preparati unitari (Italian)

UF Single medicines (English)

UF Single remedies (English)

BT Drug selection (English)

BT Homeopathic drugs (English)

Single glass method

USE Korsakov potentization (English)

Single medicines

USE Single drugs (English)

Single remedies

USE Single drugs (English)

SIX PHASES TABLE

SN Reckeweg has created the homotoxic phases of the body's own defense mechanisms as a morphological and chronological structure for the organism to respond to threatening toxic substances (after Schmid).

TR Sechs-Phasen-Tabelle (German)

TR Tableau des six phases (French)

TR Tavola delle sei fasi (Italian)

UF Homotoxic phases (English)

UF Table of homotoxicosis (English)

BT Homotoxicology (English)

NT Biological division (English)

NT Cellular phases (English)

NT Humoral phases (English)

NT Matrix phases (English)

SKIN TYPES

SN Skin typology devised by Dorcsi.

TR Hauttypen (German)

TR Types de peau (French)

TR Tipi di pelle (Italian)

BT Typology (English)

SKINNER DISCONTINUOUS FLUX

SN Method of performing each stage (at 1:100) in the process of serial dilution in which only one container is used throughout the process, but there is no additional succussion. The only succussion happens through the turbulence of the water being directed into the recipient.

TR Diskontinuierliche Fluxionsmethode nach Skinner (German)

TR Flux discontinu selon Skinner (French)

TR Flusso continuo di Skinner (Italian)

BT Potentization (English)

SLEEP SYMPTOMS

SN Sleep processes and position.

TR Schlafsymptome (German)

TR Symptômes du sommeil (French)

TR Sintomi del sonno (Italian)

BT General symptoms (English)

NT Dream symptoms (English)

Somatic symptoms

USE Local symptoms (English)

SOURCES OF HOMEOPATHIC DRUGS

SN Crude substances from which homeopathic drugs are derived.

TR Homöopathische Ausgangsstoffe (German)

TR Matières premières des médicaments homéopathiques (French)

TR Basi di partenza dei rimedi omeopatici (Italian)

BT Homeopathic drugs (English)

BT Homeopathic pharmacology (English)

SPAGIRIC DRUGS

SN Homeopathic preparations exclusively botanical in origin according to the manufacturing process by Krauss.

TR Spagirische Arzneimittel (German)

TR Médicaments spagiriqes (French)

TR Rimedi spagirici di Krauss (Italian)

BT Homeopathic drugs (English)

SPAGIRIK

SN Homeopathic therapy after Theodor Krauss (1864-1924). Spagirik drugs are manufactured according to special preparation methods. Do not confuse with Spagyrik.

TR Spagirik (German)

TR Spagirie (French)

TR Spagiria di Krauss (Italian)

UF Electro-complex-homeopathy (English)

UF JSO complex therapy (English)

BT Homeopathic therapies (English)

RT Electrohomeopathy (English)

SPAGYRIC DRUGS

SN Homeopathic preparations according to the manufacturing process by Zimpel, Pekana, Strathmeyer and others.

TR Spagyrische Arzneimittel (German)

TR Médicaments spagyriques (French)

TR Rimedi spagirici di Zimpel (Italian)

BT Homeopathic drugs (English)

SPAGYRIK

SN Homeopathic therapy after Carl Friedrich Zimpel (1800-1878), Pekana, Strathmeyer and others. Used mother tinctures manufactured according to special preparation methods. Do not confuse with Spagirik.

TR Spagyrik (German)

TR Spagyrie (French)

TR Spagiria di Zimpel (Italian)

BT Homeopathic therapies (English)

SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION

SN The analysis of the spectrum of fluorescent X-rays, i.e. X-rays emitted after bombarding matter with high energy particles such as protons, electrons, or higher energy X-rays. The identification and quantitation of elements by this technique is based on the fact that the wavelength and intensity of the fluorescent X-rays are characteristic of specific elements and the concentration of the elements in the matter being analyzed (MeSH).

TR Röntgenemissions-Spektrometrie (German)

TR Spectrométrie à émission de rayons X (French)

TR Spettrometria a raggi X (Italian)

BT Spectrum analysis (English)

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

SN The art or process of comparing photometrically the relative intensities of the light in different parts of the spectrum (MeSH).

TR Spektrophotometrie (German)

TR Spectrophotométrie (French)

TR Spettrofotometria (Italian)

BT Spectrum analysis (English)

NT Spectrophotometry, atomic absorption (English)

NT Spectrophotometry, infrared (English)

NT Spectrophotometry, ultraviolet (English)

Spectrophotometry, atomic

USE Spectrophotometry, atomic absorption (English)

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, ATOMIC ABSORPTION

SN Spectrophotometric techniques in which the samples are examined in the form of atoms based on their unique energy levels for electrons (MeSH). "Spectrophotometry, atomic" is used in MeSH.

TR Atomabsorptions-Spektrophotometrie (German)

TR Spectrophotométrie d'absorption atomique (French)

TR Spettrofotometria ad assorbimento atomico (Italian)

UF Spectrophotometry, atomic (English)

BT Spectrophotometry (English)

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, INFRARED

SN Spectrophotometry in the infrared region, usually for the purpose of chemical analysis through measurement of absorption spectra associated with rotational and vibrational energy levels of molecules (MeSH).

TR Infrarot-Spektrophotometrie (German)

TR Spectrophotométrie à infrarouges (French)

TR Spettrofotometria a raggi infrarossi (Italian)

BT Spectrophotometry (English)

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, ULTRAVIOLET

SN Determination of the spectra of ultraviolet absorption by specific molecules in gases or liquids, for example Cl₂, SO₂, NO₂, CS₂, ozone, mercury vapor, and various unsaturated compounds (MeSH).

TR Ultraviolett-Spektrophotometrie (German)

TR Spectrophotométrie à ultraviolets (French)

TR Spettrofotometria a raggi ultravioletti (Italian)

BT Spectrophotometry (English)

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

SN The measurement of the amplitude of the components of a complex waveform throughout the frequency range of the waveform (MeSH).

TR Spektralanalyse (German)

TR Analyse spectrale (French)

TR Spettroscopia (Italian)

BT Chemistry analytical (English)

NT Electron spin resonance spectroscopy (English)

NT Nuclear magnetic resonance (English)

NT Spectrometry, x-ray emission (English)

NT Spectrophotometry (English)

NT Spectrum analysis, mass (English)

NT Spectrum analysis, Raman (English)

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, MASS

SN Analysis of the mass of an object through means of determining the wave length(s) at which electromagnetic energy is absorbed by that object (MeSH).

TR Massen-Spektralanalyse (German)

TR Spectro-analyse de masse (French)

TR Spettroscopia di massa (Italian)

BT Spectrum analysis (English)

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, RAMAN

SN Analysis of the intensity of Raman scattering of monochromatic light as a function of frequency of the scattered light (MeSH).

TR Raman-Spektralanalyse (German)

TR Spectro-analyse selon Raman (French)

TR Spettroscopia Raman (Italian)

BT Scattering radiation (English)

BT Spectrum analysis (English)

SPRAYS

SN Pressurized container allowing the atomization of solid or liquid particles thanks to a propellant (after CRP).

TR Sprays (German)

TR Sprays (French)

TR Spray (Italian)

BT Dosage forms (English)

NT Nose sprays (English)

STANDARD PREPARATION METHODS

SN Method of manufacturing standard preparations containing one or several active ingredients and adjuvants (after Dorl).

TR Standardzubereitungen (German)

TR Méthodes de préparation standards (French)

TR Metodica di preparazioni standard (Italian)

BT Homeopathic pharmacy (English)

NT Impregnation (English)

NT Mother tincture preparation (English)

NT Potentization (English)

STRANGE RARE OR PECULIAR SYMPTOMS

SN Symptoms that are highly individual because they are uncommon, surprising or idiosyncratic (EDH).

TR Symptome nach Paragraph 153 (German)

TR Symptômes étranges, rares ou singuliers (French)

TR Sintomi strani, rari, peculiari (Italian)

BT Guiding symptoms (English)

STRATIFIED SAMPLING METHOD

SN When sub-populations vary considerably, it is advantageous to sample each subpopulation (stratum) independently. Stratification is the process of grouping members of the population into relatively homogeneous subgroups before sampling. Random sampling is applied within each stratum (Wikipedia 1).

TR Stratifizierte Stichprobe (German)

TR Echantillon stratifié (French)

TR Esempio di stratificazione (Italian)

BT Controlled clinical trials (English)

STUDY DESIGN

TR Studiendesign (German)
TR Structure de l'étude (French)
TR Protocollo di studio (Italian)
 BT Clinical research (English)
 NT Controlled clinical trials (English)
 NT Multicenter studies (English)
 NT Pilot studies (English)
 NT Prospective studies (English)
 NT Protocols (English)
 NT Retrospective studies (English)
 NT Single case experimental design (English)

SUBJECTIVE SYMPTOMS

SN The individual interpretation and expression of symptoms experienced by the patient (after EDH).

TR Subjektive Symptome (German)
TR Symptômes subjectifs (French)
TR Sintomi soggettivi (Italian)
 UF Functional symptoms (English)
 BT Characteristic symptoms (English)

SUCCUSSION

SN Vigorous shaking, with impact, carried out at each stage of dilution in the preparation of a homeopathic potency (EDH).

TR Verschüttelung (German)
TR Succussion (French)
TR Succussione (Italian)
 BT Potentization (English)

Sucrose

USE Saccharose (English)

SUIS ORGAN DRUGS

SN Remedies prepared from organic tissues of healthy pigs.

TR Suis-Organ-Präparate (German)
TR Médicaments organothérapeutiques suis (French)
TR Organoterapici di provenienza suina (Italian)
 BT Sarcodes (English)

SULPHURIC CONSTITUTION

SN An elaboration by Henri Bernard of Nebel's morphological types. Characteristically of moderate height and weight, balanced proportions and normal development (EDH).

TR Sulphurischer Konstitutionstyp (German)
TR Constitution sulfurique (French)
TR Costituzione sulfurica (Italian)
 UF Normalinear constitution (English)
 BT Constitutional types (English)

Summation potencies

USE Mixed potency drugs (English)

SUPPORT GROUPS

TR Fördervereinigungen (German)

TR Groupes sympathisants (French)

TR Organizzazioni di supporto (Italian)

BT Homeopathic organizations (English)

SUPPOSITORIES

SN Medicated dosage forms that are designed to be inserted into the rectal, vaginal, or urethral orifice of the body for absorption. Generally, the active ingredients are packaged in dosage forms containing fatty bases such as cocoa butter, hydrogenated oil, or glycerogelatin that are solid at room temperature but melt or dissolve at body temperature (MeSH).

TR Zäpfchen (German)

TR Suppositoires (French)

TR Supposte (Italian)

BT Dosage forms (English)

SURFACE TENSION

SN The tension or resistance which acts to preserve the integrity of a surface, such as the tension or resistance to rupture possessed by the surface film of a liquid in contact with another substance with which it does not mix (Dorl 2000).

TR Oberflächenspannung (German)

TR Tension de surface (French)

TR Tensione di superficie (Italian)

BT Chemistry physical (English)

Susceptibility

USE Disease susceptibility (English)

SUTOXINS

SN Toxins of pig.

TR Sutoxine (German)

TR Sutoxines (French)

TR Tossine del suino (Italian)

BT Homotoxin (English)

SWAN CONTINUOUS FLUX

SN Method of performing a process of serial dilution in which there are no clearly defined dilution stages and the potentization happens through the turbulence of the water being injected under pressure into the recipient. Obsolete.

TR Kontinuierliche Fluxion nach Swan (German)

TR Flux continu selon Swan (French)

TR Flusso continuo di Swan (Italian)

BT Potentization (English)

Sycosis

USE Sycotic miasm (English)

SYCOTIC MIASM

SN Acquired or inherited effects of gonorrhoea. Person suffering from excess (after Gaier, p.345).

TR Sykotisches Miasma (German)

TR Miasme sycotique (French)

TR Miasma sicutico (Italian)

UF Sycosis (English)

BT Miasms (English)

Symptom complex

USE Totality of symptoms (English)

SYMPTOM SHIFT

SN The phenomenon on which an existing symptom in the patient is displaced by another symptom (after EDH).

TR Symptomenverschiebung (German)

TR Changement de symptôme (French)

TR Cambiamento dei sintomi (Italian)

BT Pathogenesis (English)

RT Vicariation phenomenon (English)

Symptom totality

USE Totality of symptoms (English)

SYMPTOMATOLOGY

SN The study of symptoms and signs in homeopathic therapeutics (EDH).

TR Symptomatologie (German)

TR Symptomatologie (French)

TR Sintomatologia (Italian)

UF Semiology (English)

UF Semiotics (English)

BT Homeopathy (English)

NT Characteristic symptoms (English)

NT Modalities (English)

Symptoms of homeopathic proving

USE Proving symptoms (English)

Synergetic effects

USE Synergistic effects (English)

SYNERGISTIC EFFECTS

SN The combined effect of drugs that exceeds their individual effects in an organism (EDH).

TR Synergetische Wirkungen (German)

TR Effets synergiques (French)

TR Effetti sinergici (Italian)

UF Bürgi's principle (English)

UF Synergetic effects (English)

BT Drug relationships (English)

SYPHILITIC MIASM

SN Acquired or inherited effects of syphilis. Person suffering from destructive tendencies (after Gaier, p.345). Use syphilis only in case of the disease.

TR Syphilitisches Miasma (German)

TR Miasme syphilitique (French)

TR Miasma sifilitico (Italian)

UF Luetic miasm (English)

BT Miasms (English)

SYRUPS

SN Syrups are aqueous preparations characterised by a sweet taste and a viscous consistency. They may contain sucrose at a concentration of at least 45 per cent m/m. The sweet taste can also be obtained by using other polyols or sweetening agents (PhEur 5.6).

TR Sirup (German)

TR Sirops (French)

TR Sciroppi (Italian)

UF Linctuses (English)

BT Dosage forms (English)

SYSTEM ORGANIZATION THEORY

SN Theory of how a subset of objects of a totality do interact with each other in a way that leads to a joined action of this subset (Weingärtner, personal communication).

TR Systemorganisationstheorie (German)

TR Théorie de l'organisation des systèmes (French)

TR Teoria dell'organizzazione dei sistemi (Italian)

BT Models, theoretical (English)

SYSTEMATIC REVIEW

SN An article or book published after systematic examination of published material on a subject (after MeSH).

TR Systematischer Review (German)

TR Review systématique (French)

TR Revisione sistematica (Italian)

BT Clinical research (English)

Table of homotoxicosis

USE Six phases table (English)

TABLETS

SN Tablets are solid preparations each containing a single dose of one or more active substances and usually obtained by compressing uniform volumes of particles. Tablets are intended for oral administration (PhEur 5.6).

TR Tabletten (German)
TR Comprimés (French)
TR Compresse (Italian)
BT Dosage forms (English)

Tautopathic drugs

USE Homeopathic drugs synthetic origin (English)

TAUTOPATHY

SN The use of a potentized preparation of a conventional drug that was itself the cause of the disorder (EDH).

TR Tautopathie (German)
TR Tautopathie (French)
TR Tautopatìa (Italian)
BT Isopathy (English)
RT Homeopathic drugs synthetic origin (English)

TEMPERATURE MODALITIES

SN The influence of temperature on the behavior of a symptom (EDH).

TR Temperaturmodalitäten (German)
TR Modalités de température (French)
TR Modalità di temperatura (Italian)
BT Modalities (English)

TEMPERATURE SYMPTOMS

SN Feeling of temperature by the person.

TR Temperatursymptome (German)
TR Symptômes de température (French)
TR Sintomi di temperatura (Italian)
BT General symptoms (English)

TERRAIN

SN The combination of a diversity of preconditions found in the individual that make him or her susceptible to illness. The "soil" in which the "seed" of the illness may be sown(after EDH and Gaier, p.543).

TR Terrain (German)
TR Terrain (French)
TR Terreno (Italian)
BT Typology (English)

Therapeutic aggravations

USE Homeopathic aggravation (English)

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY

SN The capacity of the body to transmit a flow of heat; it is the conductance per unit area of the body (Dorl 2000).

TR Wärmeleitfähigkeit (German)

TR Conductivité thermique (French)

TR Conducibilità termica (Italian)

BT Physical research methods (English)

TIME MODALITIES

SN The influence of the time of day on the behavior of a symptom. Symptoms often show characteristic time pattern or diurnal variation (EDH).

TR Zeitmodalitäten (German)

TR Modalités horaires (French)

TR Modalità temporali (Italian)

BT Modalities (English)

NT Periodicity (English)

TIME SYMPTOMS

SN Effects of time factors on the person.

TR Zeitsymptome (German)

TR Symptômes horaires (French)

TR Sintomi temporali (Italian)

BT General symptoms (English)

TISSUE AFFINITY

SN The tendency for a certain homeopathic drug to act on a particular type of body tissue (EDH).

TR Gewebeaffinität (German)

TR Affinité tissulaire (French)

TR Tropismo tessutale (Italian)

UF Histiotropism (English)

BT Drug affinity (English)

Tissue remedies

USE Biochemic drugs (English)

TOTAL CASE TAKING

SN Case taking covering the total presenting symptoms including pathological, general, and mental symptoms.

TR Vollständige Fallaufnahme (German)

TR Prise d'une observation totale (French)

TR Anamnesi completa del caso (Italian)

BT Case taking (English)

RT Totality of symptoms (English)

TOTALITY OF SYMPTOMS

SN The complete clinical picture of the patient during the illness comprising all the mental symptoms, general symptoms, and local symptoms and signs, and test findings if appropriate (IDH, p.215).

TR Totalität der Symptome (German)

TR Totalité des symptômes (French)

TR Totalità dei sintomi (Italian)

UF Symptom complex (English)

UF Symptom totality (English)

BT Case analysis (English)

RT Total case taking (English)

TOXICITY

SN Used for drugs and chemicals for experimental human and animal studies of their ill effects to determine safety levels (after MeSH).

TR Toxizität (German)

TR Toxicité (French)

TR Tossicità (Italian)

BT Pharmacodynamics (English)

RT Poisoning (English)

TRANSPIRATION SYMPTOMS

SN Sweating of various parts of the body.

TR Schweißsymptome (German)

TR Symptômes de transpiration (French)

TR Sintomi di traspirazione (Italian)

BT General symptoms (English)

Trituration

USE Homeopathic trituration (English)

Tuberculinic miasm

USE Tuberculinism (English)

TUBERCULINISM

SN Acquired or inherited effects of tuberculosis. Person suffering from exhaustion (after Gaier, p.345).

TR Tuberkulinismus (German)

TR Tuberculisme (French)

TR Tubercolinismo (Italian)

UF Pseudo-psoric miasm (English)

UF Tuberculinic miasm (English)

BT Diathesis (English)

TPOLOGY

SN The classification of human beings according to their physical and/or psychological characteristics that allows identification with a matching drug picture (after Vannier and Gaier, p.560).

TR Typenlehre (German)

TR Typologie (French)

TR Tipologia (Italian)

BT Homeopathic diagnostics and treatment (English)

NT Constitutional types (English)

NT Diathesis (English)

NT Miasms (English)

NT Skin types (English)

NT Terrain (English)

Ultra high dilutions

USE High potencies (English)

Unblinded trials

USE Open trials (English)

Unicism

USE Classical homeopathy doctrine (English)

Unicist homeopathy

USE Classical homeopathy (English)

VEGATEST

SN A bioenergetic and treatment method developed by Helmut W. Schimmel (after Yasgur).

TR Vegatest (German)

TR Vegatest (French)

TR Vegatest (Italian)

BT COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE (English)

BT Diagnostic methods (English)

Vehicle substances

USE Drug carriers (English)

Vehicles

USE Drug carriers (English)

VETERINARY MEDICINE

SN The medical science concerned with the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of diseases in animals (MeSH).

TR VETERINÄRMEDIZIN (German)

TR MEDECINE VETERINAIRE (French)

TR MEDICINA VETERINARIA (Italian)

VIALS

SN A small bottle that contains a drug (after Dorl).

TR Ampullen (German)

TR Monodoses (French)

TR Fiale (Italian)

BT Dosage forms (English)

VICARIATION PHENOMENON

SN The process of alternation of phases or tissues by the homotoxins (Claus, p.47).

TR Vikariationsphänomen (German)

TR Phénomène de vicariation (French)

TR Fenomeno della vicariazione (Italian)

BT Homotoxicology (English)

NT Progressive vicariation (English)

NT Regressive vicariation (English)

RT Symptom shift (English)

VIENNESE SCHOOL OF HOMEOPATHY

SN Originated by Dorcsi it exists since 1975 and it considers itself mainly as a medicine of the person. To understand man and drugs in the constitution is a central matter of concern of the Dorcsi/Viennese school (Drexler).

TR Wiener Schule der Homöopathie (German)

TR Ecole viennoise d'homéopathie (French)

TR Scuola di omeopatia viennese (Italian)

BT Homeopathic schools (English)

VIRUSES

SN Minute infectious agents whose genomes are composed of DNA or RNA, but not both. They are characterized by a lack of independent metabolism and the inability to replicate outside living host cells (MeSH).

TR Viren (German)

TR Virus (French)

TR Virus (Italian)

BT Object of research (English)

Vis mediatrix naturae

USE Vital force (English)

Vital energy

USE Vital force (English)

VITAL FORCE

SN Spirit-like vital force that animates the material body (EDH). "Vitalism" is used in MeSH.

TR Lebenskraft (German)

TR Force vitale (French)

TR Forza vitale (Italian)

UF Dynamis (English)

UF Entelechy (English)

UF Life force (English)

UF Vis mediatrix naturae (English)

UF Vital energy (English)

UF Vitalism (English)

BT Homeopathic philosophy (English)

RT Self healing (English)

Vitalism

USE Vital force (English)

VITHOULKAS G

SN Greek homeopath (1932). Founder of the "Athenian School of Homeopathic Medicine" (1970). Received the "Alternative Nobel Prize" (1996) (after Schmitz).

TR Vithoulkas G (German)

TR Vithoulkas G (French)

TR Vithoulkas G (Italian)

BT FAMOUS PERSONS (English)

WATER STRUCTURE

TR Struktur des Wassers (German)

TR Structure de l'eau (French)

TR Struttura dell'acqua (Italian)

BT Chemistry physical (English)

WEATHER MODALITIES

SN The influence of particular weather or weather changes on the behavior of a symptom (EDH).

TR Wettermodalitäten (German)

TR Modalités météorologiques (French)

TR Modalità climatiche (Italian)

BT Modalities (English)

NT Sensitivity to cold (English)

NT Sensitivity to heat (English)

NT Sensitivity to wind (English)

WEATHER SYMPTOMS

SN Effects of weather, e.g. frost and wind, on the person (Boyd).

TR Wettersymptome (German)

TR Symptômes météorologiques (French)

TR Sintomi climatici (Italian)

BT General symptoms (English)

X-Potencies

USE D Potencies (English)

ECH HOMEOPATHIC THESAURUS 2016

Alphabetical List German Terms

ABNEIGUNG GEGEN SPEISEN
TR Food aversions

ABNEIGUNGEN
TR Aversions

ABWECHSELNDE MITTELVERSCHREIBUNG
TR Intercurrent drugs prescribing

ADSORPTION
TR Adsorption

Ähnlichkeitsgesetz
BS Simile-Prinzip

Ähnlichkeitsprinzip
BS Simile-Prinzip

AKUTE KRANKHEIT
TR Acute disease

ALKOHOLISCHE MAZARATION
TR Alcohol maceration

ALLGEMEINSYMPTOME
TR General symptoms

ALLOPATHIE
TR Allopathy

Allopathische Medizin
BS Allopathie

ALS OB SYMPTOME
TR Sensations as if symptoms

Alternative Medizin
BS Komplementärmedizin

AMP
BS Homöopathische Arzneimittelprüfungen

AMPULLEN
TR Vials

ANALYTISCHE CHEMIE
TR Chemistry analytical

Anamnese
BS Fallaufnahme

ANGEWANDTE KINESIOLOGIE
TR Applied kinesiology

ANTHROPOSOPHISCHE ARZNEIMITTEL
TR Anthroposophic drugs

ANTHROPOSOPHISCHE MEDIZIN
TR Anthroposophical medicine

ANTIDOTE

TR Antidotes

ANTIDOTIERENDE WIRKUNGEN

TR Antidotal effects

ANTIOMOTOXISCHE THERAPIE

TR Antihomotoxic therapy

Antitoxische Arzneiwirkung

BS Hormesis

ANLITZDIAGNOSE

TR Face diagnosis

ANWENDUNGSBEOBACHTUNGEN

TR Product surveillance, postmarketing

ARCHIVE

TR Archives

Arndt-Schulz'sches Gesetz

BS Hormesis

Arndt-Schulzsche-Regel

BS Hormesis

ARZNEIBÜCHER

TR Pharmacopoeias

Arzneifindung

BS Arzneimittelwahl

Arzneikrankheit

BS Kunstkrankheit

ARZNEIMITTELBEZIEHUNGEN

TR Drug relationships

ARZNEIMITTELBILD

TR Drug picture

ARZNEIMITTELEMPFINDLICHKEIT

TR Drug sensitivity

ARZNEIMITTELFAMILIEN

TR Drug families

ARZNEIMITTELKOMBINATIONEN

TR Drug combinations

Arzneimittellehre

BS Materia Medica

Arzneimittelprüfsymptome

BS Prüfungssymptome

Arzneimittelprüfungen

BS Homöopathische Arzneimittelprüfungen

ARZNEIMITTELWAHL

TR Drug selection

Arzneimittelwechselwirkungen

BS Arzneimittelbeziehungen

ARZNEIMITTELWIRKUNGEN

TR Drug reactions

ARZNEITRÄGER

TR Drug carriers

ÄRZTE

TR Physicians

ATHENER SCHULE FÜR HOMÖOPATHISCHE MEDIZIN

TR Athenian school of homeopathic medicine

ÄTIOLOGIE

TR Etiology

ATOMABSORPTIONS-SPEKTROPHOTOMETRIE

TR Spectrophotometry, atomic absorption

AUFHEBUNG DER ARZNEIKRAFT

TR Inhibition of potency

AUGENSALBE

TR Eye ointments

AUGENTROPFEN

TR Eye drops

Ausleitung

BS Drainage

Auslösender Faktor

BS Ätiologie

AUSSCHLUSSSYMPTOME

TR Eliminating symptoms

AUTOISOPATHIE

TR Autoisopathy

AUTONOSODEN

TR Autonosodes

Autopathie

BS Autoisopathie

Avogadro'sche Konstante

BS Avogadro'sche Zahl

AVOGADRO'SCHE ZAHL

TR Avogadro's number

BACH E

TR Bach E

BACHBLÜTEN

TR Bach flower remedies

BACHBLÜTENTHERAPIE

TR Bach flower therapy

BAKTERIEN

TR Bacteria

BEGLEITSYMPTOME

TR Concomitant symptoms

BEISTANDSREAKTION

TR Bystander reaction

Beobachtungsstudien

BS Anwendungsbeobachtungen

BERUFSGRUPPEN

TR Occupation groups

BERÜHMTE PERSONEN

TR Famous persons

Besserung

BS Selbstheilung

BESSERUNGSFAKTOREN

TR Amelioration modalities

BEWEGUNGSMODALITÄTEN

TR Movement modalities

BIER A

TR Bier A

Biochemie nach Schüssler

BS Biochemische Therapie

BIOCHEMISCHE ARZNEIMITTEL

TR Biochemic drugs

Biochemische Salze

BS Biochemische Arzneimittel

BIOCHEMISCHE THERAPIE

TR Biochemic therapy

BIOGRAPHIE

TR Biography

BIOLOGISCHE MODELLE

TR Models, biological

BIOLOGISCHER SCHNITT

TR Biological division

BIOPHYSIK

TR Biophysics

BIORESONANZTHERAPIE
TR Bioresonance therapy

BLACKIE MG
TR Blackie MG

BOENNINGHAUSEN CMF VON
TR Boenninghausen CMF von

BOENNINGHAUSEN METHODIK
TR Boenninghausen method

BOERICKE W
TR Boericke W

BOMBAY SCHULE
TR Bombay school

BÜCHER
TR BOOKS

C-POTENZEN
TR C Potencies

CANCERINISMUS
TR Cancerinism

Centesimalpotenzen
BS C-Potenzen

CENTESIMALPOTENZIERUNG
TR Centesimal potentization

CHAOSTHEORIE
TR Chaos theory

CHARAKTERISTISCHE SYMPTOME
TR Characteristic symptoms

CHEMIKALIEN UND ARZNEIMITTEL
TR Chemicals and drugs

CHRONISCHE KRANKHEIT
TR Chronic disease

CLARKE JH
TR Clarke JH

CLATHRATE
TR Clathrates

CLUSTER
TR Clusters

COMPUTERREPERTORISATION
TR Computer repertorization

CREMES
TR Creams

Crossover Prüfungen
BS Crossover Studien

CROSSOVER STUDIEN
TR Cross over studies

D-POTENZEN
TR D Potencies

DARMNOSODEN
TR Bowel nosodes

DARREICHUNGSFORMEN
TR Dosage forms

DEDIFFERENZIERUNGSPHASE
TR Dedifferentiation phase

DEGENERATIONSPHASE
TR Degeneration phase

DEPOSITIONSPHASE
TR Deposition phase

Dezimalpotenzen
BS D-Potenzen

DEZIMALPOTENZIERUNG
TR Decimal potentization

DIAGNOSTISCHE METHODEN
TR Diagnostic methods

DIATHESE
TR Diathesis

DISKONTINUIERLICHE FLUXIONSMETHODE NACH SKINNER
TR Skinner discontinuous flux

Disposition
BS Krankheitsanfälligkeit

DOPPELBLIND-METHODE
TR Double-blind method

DORCSI M
TR Dorcsi M

Dosierung
BS Dosierungsanweisung

DOSIERUNGSANWEISUNG
TR Dosage regime

Dr. Schüssler's Mineraltherapie
BS Biochemische Therapie

DRAINAGE
TR Drainage

DREI-EBENEN-MODELL

TR Layer theory

DÜNNSCHICHTCHROMATOGRAPHIE

TR Chromatography, thin layer

Dynamis

BS Lebenskraft

Dynamisierung

BS Potenzierung

EAV

TR EAV

EIGENBLUTTHERAPIE

TR Autohemic therapy

EINFACHE VERBLINDUNG

TR Single-blind method

Einglasmethode

BS Potenzierung nach Korsakov

Einreibungen

BS Salben

EINZELFALLSTUDIEN

TR Single case experimental design

EINZELMITTEL

TR Single drugs

EIZAYAGA FX

TR Eizayaga FX

ELEKTRISCHE LEITFÄHIGKEIT

TR Electric conductivity

Elektro-Komplex-Homöopathie

BS Spagirik

Elektroakupunktur nach Voll

BS EAV

ELEKTROHOMÖOPATHIE

TR Electrohomeopathy

ELEKTROMAGNETISMUS

TR Electromagnetics

ELEKTRONENSPINRESONANZ-SPEKTROSCOPIE

TR Electron spin resonance spectroscopy

EMANOMETERMETHODE

TR Emanometer method

Empfindlichkeit

BS Krankheitsanfälligkeit

EMULSIONEN

TR Emulsions

Entelechie

BS Lebenskraft

Erstverschlimmerung

BS Homöopathische Erstverschlimmerung

ESSENZ

TR Essence

ETHYLALKOHOL

TR Ethyl alcohol

EUGENISCHE KUR

TR Homeopathic eugenics

EUKARYOTEN

TR Eukaryotic cells

EXKRETIONSPHASE

TR Excretion phase

Experimentelle Pathogenese

BS Homöopathische Arzneimittelprüfungen

FALLANALYSE

TR Case analysis

FALLANALYSE NACH SCHLÜSSELSYMPTOMEN

TR Keynote symptoms analysis

FALLANALYSE UND BEHANDLUNG

TR Case analysis and treatment

FALLAUFNAHME

TR Case taking

Fallaufnahme nach Lokalsymptomen

BS Teilanamnese

FALLBERICHT

TR Case report

Falldokumentation

BS Fallbericht

FALLSERIEN

TR Case series

Fallstudien

BS Fallbericht

FEINDLICHE MITTEL

TR Inimicals

FILTRATION

TR Filtration

FLUOR-KONSTITUTIONSTYP

TR Fluoric constitution

FLÜSSIGE ZUBEREITUNGEN

TR Liquids

Fluxion

BS Fluxionspotenzierung nach Fincke

Fluxionsmethode

BS Fluxionspotenzierung nach Fincke

FLUXIONSPOTENZIERUNG NACH FINCKE

TR Fincke continuous flux

Folgemittel

BS Komplementäre Wirkungen

FOLGEN DER LEBENSWEISE

TR Life style effects

FOLGEVERSCHREIBUNG

TR Follow up prescription

Follow-up

BS Folgeverschreibung

FÖRDERVEREINIGUNGEN

TR Support groups

FORSCHUNG IN DER HOMÖOPATHIE

TR Research in homeopathy

FORSCHUNGSGEGENSTAND

TR Object of research

FRAKTALE

TR Fractals

Funktionelle Symptome

BS Subjektive Symptome

GEDÄCHTNIS DES WASSERS

TR Memory of water

Geistessymptome

BS Gemütssymptome

GELE

TR Gels

GEMMOTHERAPIE

TR Gemmotherapy

GEMÜTSSYMPTOME

TR Mental symptoms

Genesung

BS Heilung

GENIUS EPIDEMICUS
TR Genus epidemicus

GEREINIGTES WASSER
TR Aqua purificata

Gesamtheit der Symptome
BS Totalität der Symptome

GESCHICHTE
TR History

GEWEBEAFFINITÄT
TR Tissue affinity

Gewebetropismus
BS Gewebeaffinität

GLOBULI
TR Globules

GLUKOSE
TR Glucose

GLYCERINMAZARATION
TR Glycerin maceration

GLYZEROL
TR Glycerol

GRANULA
TR Granules

GRUNDLAGENFORSCHUNG IN DER HOMÖOPATHIE
TR Basic research in homeopathy

HAHNEMANN CFS
TR Hahnemann CFS

HAMP
BS Homöopathische Arzneimittelprüfungen

HANDVERSCHÜTTELUNG
TR Manual potentization

HÄUFIGKEIT DER MITTELGABE
TR Frequency of dose

HAUTTYPEN
TR Skin types

HEILHINDERNISSE
TR Obstacles to cure

HEILUNG
TR Healing

HEILUNGSVERLAUF
TR Direction of cure

HERING C

TR Hering C

Hering'sche Regel

BS Hering'sches Gesetz

HERING'SCHES GESETZ

TR Herings law

HERSCU P

TR Herscu P

HIERARCHISIERUNG

TR Evaluation of symptoms

Hierarchisierung der Symptome

BS Hierarchisierung

Hilfsstoffe

BS Arzneiträger

HITZEEMPFINDLICHKEIT

TR Sensitivity to heat

HOCHPOTENZEN

TR High potencies

HOLISMUS

TR Holism

HOMÖOPATHIE

TR Homeopathy

HOMÖOPATHISCHE ARZNEIBÜCHER

TR Pharmacopoeias, homeopathic

HOMÖOPATHISCHE ARZNEIMITTEL

TR Homeopathic drugs

HOMÖOPATHISCHE ARZNEIMITTEL MINERALISCHER HERKUNFT

TR Homeopathic drugs mineral origin

HOMÖOPATHISCHE ARZNEIMITTEL PFLANZLICHER HERKUNFT

TR Homeopathic drugs plant origin

HOMÖOPATHISCHE ARZNEIMITTEL SYNTHETISCHER HERKUNFT

TR Homeopathic drugs synthetic origin

HOMÖOPATHISCHE ARZNEIMITTEL TIERISCHER HERKUNFT

TR Homeopathic drugs animal origin

HOMÖOPATHISCHE ARZNEIMITTELPRÜFUNGEN

TR Homeopathic drug provings

HOMÖOPATHISCHE ÄRZTE

TR Homeopathic physicians

HOMÖOPATHISCHE AUSGANGSSTOFFE

TR Sources of homeopathic drugs

HOMÖOPATHISCHE DIAGNOSTIK UND BEHANDLUNG
TR Homeopathic diagnostics and treatment

HOMÖOPATHISCHE ERSTVERSCHLIMMERUNG
TR Homeopathic aggravation

HOMÖOPATHISCHE LEHRMEINUNGEN
TR Homeopathic doctrines

Homöopathische Medizin
BS Homöopathie

HOMÖOPATHISCHE ORGANISATIONEN
TR Homeopathic organizations

HOMÖOPATHISCHE PHARMAKOLOGIE
TR Homeopathic pharmacology

HOMÖOPATHISCHE PHARMAZIE
TR Homeopathic pharmacy

HOMÖOPATHISCHE PHILOSOPHIE
TR Homeopathic philosophy

HOMÖOPATHISCHE PRAXIS
TR Homeopathic practice

HOMÖOPATHISCHE SCHULEN
TR Homeopathic schools

HOMÖOPATHISCHE THERAPEUTEN
TR Homeopathic therapists

HOMÖOPATHISCHE THERAPIEN
TR Homeopathic therapies

HOMÖOPATHISCHE VERDÜNNUNG
TR Homeopathic dilution

HOMÖOPATHISCHE VERREIBUNGEN
TR Homeopathic trituration

HOMÖOPATHISCHE ZUBEREITUNGEN
TR Homeopathic stocks

HOMÖOPATHISCHE ZUBEREITUNGEN MINERALISCHER HERKUNFT
TR Homeopathic stocks mineral origin

HOMÖOPATHISCHE ZUBEREITUNGEN PFLANZLICHER HERKUNFT
TR Homeopathic stocks plant origin

HOMÖOPATHISCHE ZUBEREITUNGEN SYNTHETISCHER HERKUNFT
TR Homeopathic stocks synthetic origin

HOMÖOPATHISCHE ZUBEREITUNGEN TIERISCHER HERKUNFT
TR Homeopathic stocks animal origin

Homöopathisierte Allopathika
BS Homöopathische Arzneimittel synthetischer Herkunft

HOMOOSINIATIRE

TR Homeosiniatry

Homöotherapie

BS Homöopathische Therapien

HOMOTOXIKOLOGIE

TR Homotoxicology

Homotoxikologische Therapie

BS Antihomotoxische Therapie

HOMOTOXIKOSEN

TR Homotoxicosis

HOMOTOXIN

TR Homotoxin

Homotoxische Phasen

BS Sechs-Phasen-Tabelle

HOMOTOXON

TR Homotoxone

HORMESIS

TR Hormesis

HUGHES R

TR Hughes R

HUMORALE PHASEN

TR Humoral phases

Hustensaft

BS Sirup

IMPRÄGNIERUNG

TR Impregnation

IMPRÄGNIERUNGSPHASE

TR Impregnation phase

IMPRINT MODELL

TR Imprint theory

Indikationen

BS Leitsymptome

INDIVIDUALISIERUNG

TR Individualization

INFLAMMATIONSPHASE

TR Inflammation phase

INFRAROT-SPEKTROPHOTOMETRIE

TR Spectrophotometry, infrared

Injizierbare Ampullen

BS Parenteralia

Intermediäre Katalysatoren
BS Katalysatoren

IRISDIAGNOSE
TR Iridology

ISOPATHIE
TR Isopathy

JAHRESZEITENABHÄNGIGE MODALITÄTEN
TR Seasonal modalities

JAHRESZEITENABHÄNGIGE SYMPTOME
TR Seasonal symptoms

Jarricot Potenzierung
BS Potenzierung nach Korsakov

JENICHEN POTENZIERUNG
TR Jenichen potentization

JSO-Komplex-Heilweise
BS Spagirik

K-POTENZEN
TR K Potencies

KAFFEE
TR Coffee

KALORIMETRIE
TR Calorimetry

KÄLTEEMPFINDLICHKEIT
TR Sensitivity to cold

KAMPHER
TR Camphor

KAPSELN
TR Capsules

KARBONISCHER KONSTITUTIONSTYP
TR Carbonic constitution

Kasuistiken
BS Fallbericht

KATALYSATOREN
TR Catalyst drugs

Kausalität
BS Ätiologie

Kegelmodell
BS Drei-Ebenen-Modell

KENT JT
TR Kent JT

KENT'SCHE SCHULE
TR Kentian school

KLASSISCHE HOMÖOPATHIE
TR Classical homeopathy

KLINISCHE BESTÄTIGUNG
TR Clinical verification

Klinische Fälle
BS Fallbericht

KLINISCHE FORSCHUNG
TR Clinical research

KLINISCHE HOMÖOPATHIE
TR Clinical homeopathy

KLINISCHE PRÜFUNGEN
TR Clinical trials

KLINISCHE PRÜFUNGEN, PHASE I
TR Clinical trials phase I

KLINISCHE PRÜFUNGEN, PHASE II
TR Clinical trials phase II

KLINISCHE PRÜFUNGEN, PHASE III
TR Clinical trials phase III

KLINISCHE PRÜFUNGEN, PHASE IV
TR Clinical trials phase IV

Klinische Studien
BS Klinische Prüfungen

KOCHSALZLÖSUNG
TR Saline

Kombinationsarzneimittel
BS Komplexmittel

Komplementäre Diagnostik
BS Diagnostische Methoden

Komplementäre Therapie
BS Komplementärmedizin

KOMPLEMENTÄRE WIRKUNGEN
TR Complementary effects

KOMPLEMENTÄRMEDIZIN
TR COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

Komplementärmittel
BS Komplementäre Wirkungen

KOMPLEXHOMÖOPATHIE
TR Complex homeopathy

KOMPLEXMITTEL
TR Complex drugs

KONSTITUTION
TR Constitution

Konstitutionelle Fallaufnahme
BS Konstitutionsanalyse

Konstitutionelle Verordnung
BS Konstitutionsanalyse

KONSTITUTIONSANALYSE
TR Constitutional analysis

KONSTITUTIONSMITTEL
TR Constitutional drugs

KONSTITUTIONSTYPEN
TR Constitutional types

KONTINUIERLICHE FLUXION NACH SWAN
TR Swan continuous flux

KONTROLLIERTE KLINISCHE PRÜFUNGEN
TR Controlled clinical trials

Körperliche Modalitäten
BS Physische Modalitäten

Körperliche Symptome
BS Lokalsymptome

KRANKHEITSANFÄLLIGKEIT
TR Disease susceptibility

Krankheitsentwicklung
BS Pathogenese

KRANKHEITSKONZEPTE
TR Disease concepts

KRANKHEITSUNTERDRÜCKUNG
TR Disease suppression

Krebsmiasmen
BS Cancerinismus

KRISTALLISATION
TR Crystallization

KUNSTKRANKHEIT
TR Artificial disease

Künstlicher Krankheitszustand
BS Kunstkrankheit

KÜNZLI J
TR Künzli J

LAGEMODALITÄTEN
TR Position modalities

LAIENHOMÖOPATHEN
TR Lay homeopaths

Laienvereine
BS Patientenvereinigungen

Laktose
BS Milchzucker

LATEINAMERIKANISCHE SCHULEN
TR Latin American schools

Lateralität
BS Seitenbeziehung

Lebensenergie
BS Lebenskraft

LEBENSKRAFT
TR Vital force

Lecksaft
BS Sirup

LEHRE DER KLASSISCHEN HOMÖOPATHIE
TR Classical homeopathy doctrine

LEHRE DER KLINISCHEN HOMÖOPATHIE
TR Clinical homeopathy doctrine

LEHRE DER KOMPLEXHOMÖOPATHIE
TR Complex homeopathy doctrine

LEHRE DER PLURALISTISCHEN HOMÖOPATHIE
TR Pluralist homeopathy doctrine

LEITSYMPTOME
TR Guiding symptoms

LIPPE A
TR Lippe A

LITERATUR
TR LITERATURE

LITHOTHERAPIE
TR Lithotherapy

LM-POTENZEN
TR LM Potencies

LOCK POTENZIERUNG
TR Lock potentization

Lohschmidt'sche Zahl
BS Avogadro'sche Zahl

LOKALSYMPTOME
TR Local symptoms

LOTIONEN
TR Lotions

Luesinisches Miasma
BS Syphilitisches Miasma

M-POTENZEN
TR M Potencies

MAGNETISCHE RESONANZ
TR Nuclear magnetic resonance

MASCHINELLE POTENZIERUNG
TR Automated potentization

MASI-ELIZALDE A
TR Masi-Elizalde A

MASSEN-SPEKTRALANALYSE
TR Spectrum analysis, mass

MATERIA MEDICA
TR Materia medica

MATHEMATIK
TR Mathematics

MATRIXPHASEN
TR Matrix phases

MATRIXREGULATION
TR Matrix regulation

MAZARATION
TR Maceration

MEDIZINGESCHICHTE DER FRÜHEN NEUZEIT, 1451 – 1600
TR History of medicine, early modern 1451 – 1600

MEDIZINGESCHICHTE DER NEUZEIT, 1601 -
TR History of medicine, modern 1601 -

MEDIZINGESCHICHTE DES 15. JAHRHUNDERTS
TR History of medicine, 15th C

MEDIZINGESCHICHTE DES 16. JAHRHUNDERTS
TR History of medicine, 16th C

MEDIZINGESCHICHTE DES 17. JAHRHUNDERTS
TR History of medicine, 17th C

MEDIZINGESCHICHTE DES 18. JAHRHUNDERTS
TR History of medicine, 18th C

MEDIZINGESCHICHTE DES 19. JAHRHUNDERTS
TR History of medicine, 19th C

MEDIZINGESCHICHTE DES 20. JAHRHUNDERTS
TR History of medicine, 20th C

MEDIZINGESCHICHTE DES 21. JAHRHUNDERTS
TR History of medicine, 21st C

MEDIZINGESCHICHTE IM ALTERTUM
TR History of medicine, ancient

MEDIZINGESCHICHTE IM MITTELALTER
TR History of medicine, medieval

MEDIZINISCHE PHILOSOPHIE
TR Medical philosophy

MEDIZINISCHES FACHPERSONAL
TR Health personnel

Mehrglasmethode
BS Potenzierung nach Hahnemann

MENSCHEN
TR Humans

MENTHOL
TR Menthol

MESOTHERAPIE
TR Mesotherapy

MESSUNG DER DIELEKTRIZITÄT
TR Dielectric measurement

METAANALYSE
TR Meta analysis

MIASMATISCHE FALLANALYSE
TR Miasmatic analysis

MIASMEN
TR Miasms

MILCHZUCKER
TR Saccharum lactis

Mittelwahl
BS Arzneimittelwahl

MITTLERE POTENZEN
TR Medium potencies

MODALITÄTEN
TR Modalities

MORA-THERAPIE
TR MORA therapy

MULTIZENTERSTUDIEN
TR Multicenter studies

MURE POTENZIERUNG
TR Mure potentization

MURPHY R
TR Murphy R

MUSEEN
TR Museums

MUSTERERKENNUNG
TR Pattern recognition

NASENSPRAYS
TR Nose sprays

NASENTROPFEN
TR Nose drops

NEBENWIRKUNGEN
TR Adverse effects

Negative Vikariation
BS Progressive Vikariation

Neoplasmaphase
BS Dedifferenzierungsphase

NEUE SYMPTOME
TR New symptoms

NEURALTHERAPIE
TR Neural therapy

Nichtlineare Systeme
BS Chaostheorie

NMR
BS Magnetische Resonanz

NOCEBOEFFEKT
TR Nocebo effect

NOSODEN
TR Nosodes

NOSODENTHERAPIE
TR Nosode therapy

OBERFLÄCHENSPANNUNG
TR Surface tension

OBJEKTIVE SYMPTOME
TR Objective symptoms

OFFENE STUDIEN
TR Open trials

OHRENTROPFEN
TR Ear drops

ÖLE

TR Oils

OLIGOTHERAPIE

TR Oligoelement therapy

Onkotische Miasmen

BS Cancerinismus

ORGANAFFINITÄT

TR Organ affinity

ORGANISATIONEN

TR ORGANIZATIONS

ORGANON

TR Organon

ORGANOTHERAPIE

TR Organotherapy

Organotropismus

BS Organaffinität

ORGANSPEZIFITÄT

TR Disease affinity

ORTEGA PS

TR Ortega PS

Outcome Studien

BS Anwendungsbeobachtungen

OVULA

TR Ovules

PARENTERALIA

TR Parenterals

PASCHERO TP

TR Paschero TP

PATHOGENESE

TR Pathogenesis

PATHOLOGISCHE FALLANALYSE

TR Pathological analysis

Pathologische Fallaufnahme

BS Teilanamnese

Pathologische Veränderungen

BS Lokalsymptome

PATIENTENVEREINIGUNGEN

TR Patient organizations

PERIODIZITÄT

TR Periodicity

Personotropia
BS Typenlehre

PFLANZEN
TR Plants

PHARMAKODYNAMIK
TR Pharmacodynamics

PHARMAKOLOGIE
TR Pharmacognosy

PHILOSOPHIE
TR Philosophy

PHILOSOPHIE DER KONVENTIONELLEN MEDIZIN
TR Conventional medical philosophy

PHOSPHOR-KONSTITUTIONSTYP
TR Phosphoric constitution

PHYSIKALISCHE CHEMIE
TR Chemistry physical

PHYSIKALISCHE FORSCHUNGSMETHODEN
TR Physical research methods

Physiologische Kochsalzlösung
BS Kochsalzlösung

PHYSISCHE MODALITÄTEN
TR Physical modalities

Physische Symptome
BS Lokalsymptome

PILOTSTUDIEN
TR Pilot studies

PLAZEBO-KONTROLLIERTE STUDIEN
TR Placebo controlled trials

PLAZEBOEFFEKT
TR Placebo effect

Pluralismus
BS Lehre der pluralistischen Homöopathie

PLURALISTISCHE HOMÖOPATHIE
TR Pluralist homeopathy

POLAROGRAPHIE
TR Polarography

POLYCHRESTE
TR Polychrests

POLYMERISATION
TR Polymerization

Polypharmazie
BS Pluralistische Homöopathie

Positive Vikariation
BS Regressive Vikariation

Posologie
BS Dosierungsanweisung

POTENZEN
TR Potencies

POTENZENAKKORDE
TR Mixed potency drugs

POTENZIERUNG
TR Potentization

POTENZIERUNG NACH HAHNEMANN
TR Hahnemannian potentization

POTENZIERUNG NACH KORSAKOV
TR Korsakov potentization

Potenzierungsmethode
BS Potenzierung

POTENZIERUNGSPRINZIP
TR Potentization principle

Potenzierungsreihe
BS Potenzierung

POTENZWAHL
TR Potency selection

Prädisposition
BS Diathese

PRAKTISCHE HOMÖOPATHIE
TR Homeopathic medicinal procedures and techniques

PRIMÄRE ARZNEIWIRKUNGEN
TR Primary reactions

PRINZIP DER HOMÖOPATHISCHEN ARZNEIMITTELPRÜFUNG
TR Proving principle

Prinzip nach Bürgi
BS Synergetische Wirkungen

PROFESSIONELLE HOMÖOPATHEN
TR Professional homeopaths

PROGRESSIVE VIKARIATION
TR Progressive vicariation

Prokaryoten
BS Bakterien

PROSPEKTIVE STUDIEN
TR Prospective studies

PRÜFER
TR Provers

Prüfsymptome
BS Prüfungssymptome

PRÜFUNGSSYMPTOME
TR Proving symptoms

Pseudopsorisches Miasma
BS Tuberkulinismus

Psora
BS Psorisches Miasma

PSORISCHES MIASMA
TR Psoric miasm

PUDER
TR Powders

Q-POTENZEN
TR Q Potencies

Q-POTENZIERUNG
TR Fifty millesimal potentization

QUALITÄTSKONTROLLE
TR Quality control

RADEMACHER JG
TR Rademacher JG

RADIÄSTHESIE
TR Radiesthesia

RADIONIK
TR Radionics

RAMAN-SPEKTRALANALYSE
TR Spectrum analysis, Raman

RANDOMISIERTE, KONTROLLIERTE PRÜFUNGEN
TR Randomized controlled trials

Reaktionsphase
BS Inflammationsphase

RECKEWEG HH
TR Reckeweg HH

REDEM
TR REDEM

REGRESSIVE VIKARIATION
TR Regressive vicariation

REPERTORISATION

TR Repertorization

Repertorisierung

BS Repertorisation

REPERTORIUM

TR Repertory

REPERTORIUMS RUBRIKEN

TR Repertory rubrics

REPERTORIUMSFEHLER

TR Repertory changes

RETROSPEKTIVE STUDIEN

TR Retrospective studies

RÖNTGENEMISSIONS-SPEKTROMETRIE

TR Spectrometry, x-ray emission

SACCHAROSE

TR Saccharose

SALBEN

TR Ointments

SANKARAN P

TR Sankaran P

SANKARAN R

TR Sankaran R

SARCODEN

TR Sarcodes

SCHLAFSYMPTOME

TR Sleep symptoms

SCHLÜSSELSYMPTOME

TR Keynotes

SCHMIDT P

TR Schmidt P

SCHOLTEN J

TR Scholten J

SCHULE NACH HERSCU

TR Herscu school

SCHULE NACH MASI

TR Masi school

SCHULE NACH ORTEGA

TR Ortega school

SCHULE NACH PASCHERO

TR Paschero school

SCHULE NACH SCHOLTEN
TR Scholten school

SCHULE NACH SEHGAL
TR Sehgal school

SCHÜSSLER WH
TR Schüssler WH

SCHWEISSSYMPTOME
TR Transpiration symptoms

SECHS-PHASEN-TABELLE
TR Six phases table

SEHGAL ML
TR Sehgal ML

SEITENBEZIEHUNG
TR Laterality

SEKUNDÄRE ARZNEIWIRKUNGEN
TR Secondary reactions

SELBSTHEILUNG
TR Self healing

Selbsteilungskraft
BS Lebenskraft

Selbstregulation
BS Selbstheilung

Semiologie
BS Symptomatologie

Semiotik
BS Symptomatologie

SENSORISCHE STIMULATIONSMODALITÄTEN
TR Sensory stimulation modalities

SEQUENTIELLE ARZNEIMITTELVERSCHREIBUNG
TR Sequential drugs prescribing

SIGNATURENLEHRE
TR Doctrine of signatures

SIMILE-PRINZIP
TR Similia principle

Simile-Regel
BS Simile-Prinzip

Similefindung
BS Arzneimittelwahl

SIMILIMUM
TR Similimum

SIRUP

TR Syrups

Somatische Symptome

BS Lokalsymptome

SPAGIRIK

TR Spagirik

SPAGIRISCHE ARZNEIMITTEL

TR Spagiric drugs

SPAGYRIK

TR Spagyrik

SPAGYRISCHE ARZNEIMITTEL

TR Spagyric drugs

SPEKTRALANALYSE

TR Spectrum analysis

SPEKTROPHOTOMETRIE

TR Spectrophotometry

SPRAYS

TR Sprays

STANDARDZUBEREITUNGEN

TR Standard preparation methods

STANDESVERTRETUNGEN

TR Practitioner organizations

STRATIFIZIERTE STICHPROBE

TR Stratified sampling method

STREUSTRABLUNG

TR Scattering radiation

STRUKTUR DES WASSERS

TR Water structure

STUDIENDESIGN

TR Study design

STUDIENPROTOKOLLE

TR Protocols

SUBJEKTIVE SYMPTOME

TR Subjective symptoms

SUIS-ORGAN-PRÄPARATE

TR Suis organ drugs

SULPHURISCHER KONSTITUTIONSTYP

TR Sulphuric constitution

SUTOXINE

TR Sutoxins

Sykose

BS Sykotisches Miasma

Sykosis

BS Sykotisches Miasma

SYKOTISCHES MIASMA

TR Sycotic miasm

SYMPTOMATOLOGIE

TR Symptomatology

SYMPTOME NACH PARAGRAPH 153

TR Strange rare or peculiar symptoms

Symptomenkomplex

BS Totalität der Symptome

SYMPTOMENVERSCHIEBUNG

TR Symptom shift

SYNERGETISCHE WIRKUNGEN

TR Synergistic effects

SYPHILITISCHES MIASMA

TR Syphilitic miasm

SYSTEM DER GROSSEN ABWEHR

TR Greater defense system

SYSTEMATISCHER REVIEW

TR Systematic review

SYSTEMORGANISATIONSTHEORIE

TR System organization theory

Tabelle der Homotoxikosen

BS Sechs-Phasen-Tabelle

TABLETTEN

TR Tablets

TAUTOPATHIE

TR Tautopathy

Tautopathische Arzneimittel

BS Homöopathische Arzneimittel synthetischer Herkunft

TEILANAMNESE

TR Partial case taking

TEMPERATURMODALITÄTEN

TR Temperature modalities

TEMPERATURSYMPTOME

TR Temperature symptoms

TERRAIN

TR Terrain

THEORETISCHE MODELLE

TR Models, theoretical

Therapeutische Verschlimmerungen

BS Homöopathische Erstverschlimmerung

TIEFPOTENZEN

TR Low potencies

TIERE

TR Animals

TOTALITÄT DER SYMPTOME

TR Totality of symptoms

TOXIZITÄT

TR Toxicity

Trägersubstanzen

BS Arzneiträger

TRAUMSYMPTOME

TR Dream symptoms

TRINKAMPULLEN

TR Drinkable ampoules

TROPFEN

TR Drops

TUBERKULINISMUS

TR Tuberculinism

TYPENLEHRE

TR Typology

ULTRAVIOLETT-SPEKTROPHOTOMETRIE

TR Spectrophotometry, ultraviolet

Unizismus

BS Lehre der klassischen Homöopathie

Unizistische Homöopathie

BS Klassische Homöopathie

Unverblindete Studien

BS Offene Studien

UNVERTRÄGLICHKEITEN

TR Incompatible effects

UNVOLLSTÄNDIGE FALLAUFNAHME

TR Defective case taking

Ursache

BS Ätiologie

URTINKTUREN

TR Mother tinctures

URTINKTURENHERSTELLUNG

TR Mother tincture preparation

VEGATEST

TR Vegatest

VERBESSERUNG DURCH NAHRUNGSMITTEL

TR Food amelioration

Verdünnung nach Hahnemann

BS Potenzierung nach Hahnemann

Verdünnungsmittel

BS Homöopathische Verdünnung

VERGIFTUNGEN

TR Poisoning

VERGLEICHENDE MATERIA MEDICA

TR Comparative materia medica

Vergleichende Prüfungen

BS Vergleichende Studien

VERGLEICHENDE STUDIEN

TR Comparative studies

VERKLEPPERN

TR Plussing

VERLANGEN

TR Desires

VERLANGEN NACH SPEISEN

TR Food desires

Verreibung

BS Homöopathische Verreibungen

Verschlimmerung

BS Homöopathische Erstverschlimmerung

VERSCHLIMMERUNG DURCH NAHRUNGSMITTEL

TR Food aggravation

Verschlimmerungsfaktoren

BS Verschlimmerungsmodalitäten

VERSCHLIMMERUNGSMODALITÄTEN

TR Aggravation modalities

Verschreibung von Wechselmitteln

BS Abwechselnde Mittelverschreibung

VERSCHREIBUNGSSTRATEGIEN

TR Prescribing strategies

VERSCHÜTTELUNG

TR Succussion

VETERINÄRMEDIZIN
TR VETERINARY MEDICINE

VIKARIATIONSPHÄNOMEN
TR Vicariation phenomenon

VIREN
TR Viruses

VITHOULKAS G
TR Vithoulkas G

VOLLSTÄNDIGE FALLAUFNAHME
TR Total case taking

Vorstudie
BS Pilotstudien

WÄRMELEITFÄHIGKEIT
TR Thermal conductivity

Weihe'sche Druckpunkte
BS Weihe'sche Methode

WEIHE'SCHE METHODE
TR Biopuncture

WERTIGKEIT DER ARZNEIMITTEL
TR Grades of drugs

Wertung der Symptome
BS Hierarchisierung

Wesen der Arznei
BS Schlüsselsymptome

WETTERMODALITÄTEN
TR Weather modalities

WETTERSYMPTOME
TR Weather symptoms

WIEDERERSCHEINEN ALTER SYMPTOME
TR Reappearance of old symptoms

WIEDERHOLUNG DER GABE
TR Repetition of dose

WIENER SCHULE DER HOMÖOPATHIE
TR Viennese school of homeopathy

WINDEMPFINDLICHKEIT
TR Sensitivity to wind

WIRKUNGSRICHTUNGEN
TR Drug affinity

X-Potenzen
BS D-Potenzen

ZÄPFCHEN

TR Suppositories

ZEITMODALITÄTEN

TR Time modalities

ZEITSYMPTOME

TR Time symptoms

ZELLULÄRE PHASEN

TR Cellular phases

Zerstörung der Potenz

BS Aufhebung der Arzneikraft

Zweite Verschreibung

BS Folgeverschreibung

ECH HOMEOPATHIC THESAURUS 2016

Alphabetical List French Terms

Action antitoxique du médicament
EM Hormesis

Actions primitives des médicaments
EM Réactions primaires

Actions secondaires des médicaments
EM Réactions secondaires

Activité biphasée
EM Hormesis

ADSORPTION
TR Adsorption

AFFINITE A LA MALADIE
TR Disease affinity

AFFINITE ORGANIQUES
TR Organ affinity

AFFINITE TISSULAIRES
TR Tissue affinity

Aggravation
EM Aggravation homéopathique

AGGRAVATION ALIMENTAIRE
TR Food aggravation

AGGRAVATION HOMEOPATHIQUE
TR Homeopathic aggravation

Aggravations thérapeutiques
EM Aggravation homéopathique

ALCOOL ETHYLIQUE
TR Ethyl alcohol

ALLOPATHIE
TR Allopathy

Amélioration
EM Auto-guérison

AMELIORATION ALIMENTAIRE
TR Food amélioration

AMPOULES BUVABLES
TR Drinkable ampoules

AMPOULES INJECTABLES
TR Parenterals

ANALYSE DE LA CONSTITUTION
TR Constitutional analysis

ANALYSE DE SYMPTOMES-CLES
TR Keynote symptoms analysis

ANALYSE DU CAS

TR Case analysis

ANALYSE DU CAS ET TRAITEMENT

TR Case analysis and treatment

ANALYSE FACIALE

TR Face diagnosis

ANALYSE MIASMATIQUE

TR Miasmatic analysis

ANALYSE PATHOLOGIQUE

TR Pathological analysis

ANALYSE SPECTRALE

TR Spectrum analysis

Anamnèse

EM Prise de l'observation

ANIMAUX

TR Animals

ANTIDOTES

TR Antidotes

AQUA PURIFICATA

TR Aqua purificata

ARCHIVES

TR Archives

ASSOCIATIONS DE PATIENTS

TR Patient organizations

AUTO-GUERISON

TR Self healing

AUTO-ISOTHERAPIE

TR Autoisopathy

AUTO-ISOTHERAPIE SANGUINE

TR Autohemic therapy

AUTO-ISOTHERAPIQUES

TR Autonosodes

Autohémothérapie

EM Auto-isothérapie sanguine

Autoisopathie

EM Auto-isothérapie

Autoisopathiques

EM Auto-isothérapiques

Autorégulation

EM Auto-guérison

AVERSIONS

TR Aversions

AVERSIONS ALIMENTAIRES

TR Food aversions

BACH E

TR Bach E

BACTERIES

TR Bacteria

BASSES DILUTIONS

TR Low potencies

BIER A

TR Bier A

BIOGRAPHIE

TR Biography

BIOPHYSIQUE

TR Biophysics

BIOPONCTURE

TR Biopuncture

BIOTHERAPIQUES

TR Nosodes

BLACKIE MG

TR Blackie MG

BOENNINGHAUSEN CMF VON

TR Boenninghausen CMF von

BOERICKE W

TR Boericke W

CAFE

TR Coffee

CALORIMETRIE

TR Calorimetry

CAMPBRE

TR Camphor

CANCERINISME

TR Cancerinism

CAPSULES

TR Capsules

CAS CLINIQUES

TR Case report

Cas constitutionnels

EM Analyse de la constitution

Casuistique
EM Cas cliniques

CATEGORIES PROFESSIONELLES
TR Occupation groups

Causalité
EM Etiologie

CELLULES EUCARYOTES
TR Eukaryotic cells

Cellules procaryotes
EM Bactéries

Centésimales Hahnemanniennes
EM Dilutions C

CESURE BIOLOGIQUE
TR Biological division

CHANGEMENT DE SYMPTOME
TR Symptom shift

CHANGEMENTS DANS LE REPERTOIRE
TR Repertory changes

CHIMIE ANALYTIQUE
TR Chemistry analytical

Chimie physique
EM Physico-chimie

CHOIX DE LA DYNAMISATION
TR Potency selection

CHOIX DU MEDICAMENT
TR Drug selection

CHROMATOGRAPHIE SUR COUCHE MINCE
TR Chromatography, thin layer

Cinquante millésimales
EM Dynamisation 50-millésimale

CLARKE JH
TR Clarke JH

CLUSTERS
TR Clusters

Collyre
EM Gouttes oculaires

COMPLEXES
TR Complex drugs

COMPLEXISME
TR Complex homeopathy doctrine

COMPRIMES

TR Tablets

CONCEPTS DE MALADIE

TR Disease concepts

CONDUCTIVITE ELECTRIQUE

TR Electric conductivity

CONDUCTIVITE THERMIQUE

TR Thermal conductivity

CONSEQUENCES DU STYLE DE VIE

TR Life style effects

Constante d'Avogadro

EM Nombre d'Avogadro

CONSTITUTION

TR Constitution

CONSTITUTION CARBONIQUE

TR Carbonic constitution

CONSTITUTION FLUORIQUE

TR Fluoric constitution

Constitution linéaire

EM Constitution sulfurique

Constitution longiligne

EM Constitution phosphorique

CONSTITUTION PHOSPHORIQUE

TR Phosphoric constitution

CONSTITUTION SULFURIQUE

TR Sulphuric constitution

CONTROLE DE LA QUALITE

TR Quality control

CREMES

TR Creams

CRISTALLISATION

TR Crystallization

DEGRE DU MEDICAMENT

TR Grades of drugs

DESIRS

TR Desires

DESIRS ALIMENTAIRES

TR Food desires

Diagnostics complémentaires
EM Méthodes diagnostiques

DIAGNOSTICS ET TRAITEMENTS HOMEOPATHIQUES
TR Homeopathic diagnostics and treatment

DIATHESE
TR Diathesis

Dilution Hahnemannienne
EM Dynamisation Hahnemannienne

DILUTION HOMEOPATHIQUE
TR Homeopathic dilution

DILUTIONS
TR Potencies

DILUTIONS C
TR C Potencies

Dilutions centésimales
EM Dilutions C

Dilutions cinquante millésimales
EM Dilutions LM

DILUTIONS DECIMALES HAHNEMANNIENNES
TR D Potencies

Dilutions en série
EM Dynamisation

DILUTIONS K
TR K Potencies

Dilutions Korsakoviennes
EM Dilutions K

DILUTIONS LM
TR LM Potencies

DILUTIONS M
TR M Potencies

Dilutions millièmes
EM Dilutions M

DILUTIONS MOYENNES
TR Medium potencies

DILUTIONS Q
TR Q Potencies

Dilutions quinquagésimales
EM Dilutions Q

Doctrine de l'homéopathie classique
EM Unicisme

DOCTRINE DE L'HOMÉOPATHIE CLINIQUE
TR Clinical homeopathy doctrine

Doctrine de l'homéopathie complexe
EM Complexisme

Doctrine de l'homéopathie pluraliste
EM Pluralisme

DOCTRINE DES SIGNATURES
TR Doctrine of signatures

DOCTRINES HOMEOPATHIQUES
TR Homeopathic doctrines

DORCSI M
TR Dorcsi M

Dosage
EM Posologie

DRAINAGE
TR Drainage

DYNAMISATION
TR Potentization

DYNAMISATION 50-MILLESIMALE
TR Fifty millesimal potentization

DYNAMISATION AUTOMATISEE
TR Automated potentization

DYNAMISATION CENTESIMALE
TR Centesimal potentization

DYNAMISATION DECIMALE
TR Decimal potentization

DYNAMISATION EN FLUX CONTINU DE FINCKE
TR Fincke continuous flux

DYNAMISATION HAHNEMANNIENNE
TR Hahnemannian potentization

DYNAMISATION KORSAKOVIENNE
TR Korsakov potentization

DYNAMISATION MANUELLE
TR Manual potentization

Dynamisation selon Jarricot
EM Dynamisation Korsakovienne

DYNAMISATION SELON JENICHEN
TR Jenichen potentization

DYNAMISATION SELON LOCK
TR Lock potentization

DYNAMISATION SELON MURE

TR Mure potentization

Dynamisations supplémentaires

EM Plussing

Dynamisations X

EM Dilutions décimales Hahnemanniennes

Eau purifiée

EM Aqua purificata

EAV

TR EAV

ECHANTILLON STRATIFIE

TR Stratified sampling method

ECOLE ATHENIENNE DE MEDECINE HOMEOPATHIQUE

TR Athenian school of homeopathic medicine

ECOLE D'AMERIQUE LATINE

TR Latin American schools

ECOLE D'ORTEGA

TR Ortega school

ECOLE DE BOMBAY

TR Bombay school

ECOLE DE HERSCU

TR Herscu school

ECOLE DE KENT

TR Kentian school

ECOLE DE MASI

TR Masi school

ECOLE DE PASCHERO

TR Paschero school

ECOLE DE SCHOLTEN

TR Scholten school

ECOLE DE SEHGAL

TR Sehgal school

ECOLE VIENNOISE D'HOMÉOPATHIE

TR Viennese school of homeopathy

ECOLES HOMEOPATHIQUES

TR Homeopathic schools

EFFET PLACEBO

TR Placebo effect

EFFETS COMPLEMENTAIRES

TR Complementary effects

Effets contraires
EM Effets indésirables

EFFETS D'ANTIDOTES
TR Antidotal effects

EFFETS INCOMPATIBLES
TR Incompatible effects

EFFETS INDESIRABLES
TR Adverse effects

EFFETS NOCEBO
TR Nocebo effect

Effets secondaires
EM Effets indésirables

EFFETS SYNERGIQUES
TR Synergistic effects

EIZAYAGA FX
TR Eizayaga FX

Electro-acuponcture selon Voll
EM EAV

ELECTROHOMEOPATHIE
TR Electrohomeopathy

ELECTROMAGNETISME
TR Electromagnetics

EMULSIONS
TR Emulsions

Energie vitale
EM Force vitale

Ensemble de symptômes
EM Totalité des symptômes

Entéléchie
EM Force vitale

ESSAIS CLINIQUES
TR Clinical trials

ESSAIS CLINIQUES CONTROLES
TR Controlled clinical trials

ESSAIS CLINIQUES PHASE I
TR Clinical trials phase I

ESSAIS CLINIQUES PHASE II
TR Clinical trials phase II

ESSAIS CLINIQUES PHASE III
TR Clinical trials phase III

ESSAIS CLINIQUES PHASE IV

TR Clinical trials phase IV

ESSAIS CONTROLES CONTRE PLACEBO

TR Placebo controlled trials

ESSAIS OUVERTS

TR Open trials

ESSENCE

TR Essence

Etat de maladie artificielle

EM Maladie artificielle

ETIOLOGIE

TR Etiology

Etudes cliniques

EM Essais cliniques

ETUDES COMPARATIVES

TR Comparative studies

Etudes de cas

EM Cas cliniques

ETUDES DE SURVEILLANCE POST-MARKETING

TR Product surveillance, postmarketing

ETUDES EN CROSS-OVER

TR Cross over studies

ETUDES MULTICENTRIQUES

TR Multicenter studies

ETUDES PILOTES

TR Pilot studies

ETUDES PROSPECTIVES

TR Prospective studies

ETUDES RETROSPECTIVES

TR Retrospective studies

EUGENISME HOMEOPATHIQUE

TR Homeopathic eugenics

EVALUATION DES SYMPTOMES

TR Evaluation of symptoms

Evolution de la maladie

EM Pathogénésie

EVOLUTION VERS LA GUERISON

TR Direction of cure

EXCIPIENTS

TR Drug carriers

EXPERIMENTATEURS

TR Provers

EXPERIMENTATION SUR CAS UNIQUE

TR Single case experimental design

Expérimentations ouvertes

EM Essais ouverts

EXPERIMENTATIONS RANDOMISEES CONTROLEES

TR Randomized controlled trials

Facteur de précipitation

EM Etiologie

Facteur étiologique

EM Etiologie

Facteurs d'aggravation

EM Modalités d'aggravation

Facteurs d'amélioration

EM Modalités d'amélioration

FAMILLES DE REMEDES

TR Drug families

FILTRATION

TR Filtration

FLEURS DE BACH

TR Bach flower remedies

Flux continu selon Fincke

EM Dynamisation en flux continu de Fincke

FLUX CONTINU SELON SWAN

TR Swan continuous flux

FLUX DISCONTINU SELON SKINNER

TR Skinner discontinuous flux

Fluxion

EM Dynamisation en flux continu de Fincke

FORCE VITALE

TR Vital force

FORMES GALENIQUES

TR Dosage forms

Formes pharmaceutiques

EM Formes galéniques

FRACTALES

TR Fractals

FREQUENCE

TR Frequency of dose

GELS

TR Gels

GEMMOTHERAPIE

TR Gemmotherapy

GENIE EPIDEMIQUE

TR Genus epidemicus

GLOBULES

TR Globules

GLUCOSE

TR Glucose

GLYCEROL

TR Glycerol

GOUTTES

TR Drops

GOUTTES AURICULAIRES

TR Ear drops

GOUTTES NASALES

TR Nose drops

GOUTTES OCULAIRES

TR Eye drops

GRANULES

TR Granules

GROUPES SYMPATHISANTS

TR Support groups

GUERISON

TR Healing

HAHNEMANN CFS

TR Hahnemann CFS

HAUTES DILUTIONS

TR High potencies

HERING C

TR Hering C

HERSCU P

TR Herscu P

Hiérarchisation des symptômes

EM Evaluation des symptômes

HISTOIRE

TR HISTORY

HISTOIRE DE LA MEDECINE ANCIENNE

TR History of medicine, ancient

HISTOIRE DE LA MEDECINE DU XVE SIECLE
TR History of medicine, 15th C

HISTOIRE DE LA MEDECINE DU XVIIE SIECLE
TR History of medicine, 16th C

HISTOIRE DE LA MEDECINE DU XVIIIE SIECLE
TR History of medicine, 17th C

HISTOIRE DE LA MEDECINE DU XVIIIIE SIECLE
TR History of medicine, 18th C

HISTOIRE DE LA MEDECINE DU XIXE SIECLE
TR History of medicine, 19th C

HISTOIRE DE LA MEDECINE DU XXE SIECLE
TR History of medicine, 20th C

HISTOIRE DE LA MEDECINE DU XXIE SIECLE
TR History of medicine, 21st C

HISTOIRE DE LA MEDECINE MEDIEVALE
TR History of medicine, medieval

HISTOIRE DE LA MEDECINE MODERNE
TR History of medicine, modern 1601 –

HISTOIRE DE LA MEDECINE PREMODERNE, 1451 – 1600
TR History of medicine, early modern 1451 - 1600

HOLISME
TR Holism

HOMEOPATHES PROFANES
TR Lay homeopaths

HOMEOPATHES PROFESSIONNELS
TR Professional homeopaths

HOMEOPATHIE
TR Homeopathy

Homéopathie classique
EM Homéopathie uniciste

HOMEOPATHIE CLINIQUE
TR Clinical homeopathy

HOMEOPATHIE COMPLEXISTE
TR Complex homeopathy

HOMEOPATHIE PLURALISTE
TR Pluralist homeopathy

HOMEOPATHIE UNICISTE
TR Classical homeopathy

HOMEOSINIATRIE
TR Homeosiniatry

Homeothérapie
EM Thérapeutiques homéopathiques

Homoeopathie
EM Homéopathie

HOMOTOXICOLOGIE
TR Homotoxicology

HOMOTOXICOSE
TR Homotoxicosis

HOMOTOXINES
TR Homotoxin

HOMOTOXONES
TR Homotoxone

HORMESIS
TR Hormesis

HUGHES R
TR Hughes R

HUILES
TR Oils

HUMAIN
TR Humans

Image du remède
EM Tableau pathogénétique

IMPREGNATION
TR Impregnation

Indications
EM Symptômes guides

INDIVIDUALISATION
TR Individualization

INHIBITION DE LA DYNAMISATION
TR Inhibition of potency

INTERACTIONS MEDICAMENTEUSES
TR Drug relationships

INTOXICATION
TR Poisoning

IRIDOLOGIE
TR Iridology

ISOPATHIE
TR Isopathy

KENT JT
TR Kent JT

KINESIOLOGIE APPLIQUEE
TR Applied kinesiology

KÜNZLI J
TR Künzli J

Lactose
EM Saccharum lactis

LATERALITE
TR Laterality

LIPPE A
TR Lippe A

LIQUIDES
TR Liquids

LITHOTHERAPIE
TR Lithotherapy

LITTERATURE
TR LITERATURE

LIVRES
TR BOOKS

Loi de Arndt-Schulz
EM Hormesis

Loi de guérison
EM Loi de Hering

LOI DE HERING
TR Herings law

LOI DE SIMILITUDE
TR Similia principle

LOTIONS
TR Lotions

Luèse
EM Miasme syphilitique

MACERATION
TR Maceration

MACERATION DANS L'ALCOOL
TR Alcohol maceration

MACERATION GLYCERINEE
TR Glycerin maceration

MALADIE AIGUË
TR Acute disease

MALADIE ARTIFICIELLE
TR Artificial disease

MALADIE CHRONIQUE
TR Chronic disease

Maladie médicamenteuse
EM Maladie artificielle

MASI-ELIZALDE A
TR Masi-Elizalde A

MATHEMATIQUES
TR Mathematics

MATIERE MEDICALE
TR Materia medica

MATIERE MEDICALE COMPAREE
TR Comparative materia medica

MATIERES PREMIERES DES MEDICAMENTS HOMEOPATHIQUES
TR Sources of homeopathic drugs

Médecine allopathique
EM Allopathie

Médecine alternative
EM Médecine complémentaire

MEDECINE ANTHROPOSOPHIQUE
TR Anthroposophical medicine

MEDECINE COMPLEMENTAIRE
TR COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

Médecine homéopathique
EM Homéopathie

MEDECINE VETERINAIRE
TR Veterinary medicine

MEDECINS
TR Physicians

MEDECINS HOMEOPATHES
TR Homeopathic physicians

MEDICAMENTS A DYNAMISATIONS MIXTES
TR Mixed potency drugs

MEDICAMENTS ANTHROPOSOPHIQUES
TR Anthroposophic drugs

MEDICAMENTS BIOCHIMIQUES
TR Biochemic drugs

MEDICAMENTS CATALYSEURS
TR Catalyst drugs

Médicaments complémentaires
EM Effets complémentaires

MEDICAMENTS CONSTITUTIONNELS

TR Constitutional drugs

Médicaments des fleurs de Bach

EM Fleurs de Bach

MEDICAMENTS HOMEOPATHIQUES

TR Homeopathic drugs

MEDICAMENTS HOMEOPATHIQUES D'ORIGINE ANIMALE

TR Homeopathic drugs animal origin

MEDICAMENTS HOMEOPATHIQUES D'ORIGINE MINERALE

TR Homeopathic drugs mineral origin

MEDICAMENTS HOMEOPATHIQUES D'ORIGINE SYNTHETIQUE

TR Homeopathic drugs synthetic origin

MEDICAMENTS HOMEOPATHIQUES D'ORIGINE VEGETALE

TR Homeopathic drugs plant origin

MEDICAMENTS INCOMPATIBLES

TR Inimicals

MEDICAMENTS ORGANOTHERAPIQUES SUIS

TR Suis organ drugs

MEDICAMENTS SPAGIRIQUES

TR Spagirc drugs

MEDICAMENTS SPAGYRIQUES

TR Spagyric drugs

Médicaments tautopathiques

EM Médicaments homéopathiques d'origine synthétique

MEDICAMENTS UNITAIRES

TR Single drugs

MEMOIRE DE L'EAU

TR Memory of water

MENTHOL

TR Menthol

MESOTHERAPIE

TR Mesotherapy

MESURE DE LA CONSTANCE DIELECTRIQUE

TR Dielectric measurement

META-ANALYSE

TR Meta analysis

Méthode à flacon unique

EM Dynamisation Korsakovienne

Méthode à flacons multiples

EM Dynamisation Hahnemannienne

METHODE DE BOENNINGHAUSEN
TR Boenninghausen method

METHODE DE DISPERSION DE RADIATIONS
TR Scattering radiation

METHODE EN DOUBLE AVEUGLE
TR Double-blind method

METHODE EN SIMPLE AVEUGLE
TR Single-blind method

METHODE SELON L'EMANOMETRE
TR Emanometer method

Méthodes de dynamisation
EM Dynamisation

METHODES DE PREPARATION STANDARDS
TR Standard preparation methods

METHODES DE RECHERCHE PHYSIQUE
TR Physical research methods

METHODES DIAGNOSTIQUES
TR Diagnostic methods

Miasme cancéreux
EM Cancérinisme

Miasme luétique
EM Miasme syphilitique

Miasme pseudo-psorique
EM Tuberculinisme

MIASME PSORIQUE
TR Psoric miasm

MIASME SYCOTIQUE
TR Sycotic miasm

MIASME SYPHILITIQUE
TR Syphilitic miasm

MIASMES
TR Miasms

Miasmes tuberculiniqes
EM Tuberculinisme

MODALITES
TR Modalities

MODALITES D'AGGRAVATION
TR Aggravation modalities

MODALITES D'AMELIORATION
TR Amelioration modalities

MODALITES DE MOUVEMENT
TR Movement modalities

MODALITES DE POSITION
TR Position modalities

MODALITES DE STIMULATION SENSORIELLE
TR Sensory stimulation modalities

MODALITES DE TEMPERATURE
TR Temperature modalities

MODALITES HORAIRES
TR Time modalities

MODALITES METEOROLOGIQUES
TR Weather modalities

MODALITES PHYSIQUES
TR Physical modalities

MODALITES SAISONNIERES
TR Seasonal modalities

MODELES BIOLOGIQUES
TR Models, biological

MODELES THEORIQUES
TR Models, theoretical

Modifications pathologiques
EM Symptômes locaux

MONODOSES
TR Vials

MURPHY R
TR Murphy R

MUSEES
TR Museums

NEURALTHERAPIE
TR Neural therapy

NOMBRE D'AVOGADRO
TR Avogadros number

Nosodes de Bach
EM Nosodes intestinaux

NOSODES INTESTINAUX
TR Bowel nosodes

Noyau du médicament
EM Symptômes-clés

OBJETS DE RECHERCHE
TR Object of research

Observation

EM Cas cliniques

OBSERVATION DEFECTIVE

TR Defective case taking

Observations préliminaires

EM Etudes pilotes

OBSTACLES A LA GUERISON

TR Obstacles to cure

OLIGOTHERAPIE

TR Oligoelement therapy

ORGANISATIONS

TR Organizations

ORGANISATIONS DE PRATICIENS

TR Practitioner organizations

ORGANISATIONS HOMEOPATHIQUES

TR Homeopathic organizations

ORGANON

TR Organon

ORGANOTHERAPIE

TR Organotherapy

Organotropisme

EM Affinité organique

ORTEGA PS

TR Ortega PS

OVULES

TR Ovules

PASCHERO TP

TR Paschero TP

PATHOGENESIE

TR Pathogenesis

PATHOGENESIES HOMEOPATHIQUES

TR Homeopathic drug provings

PERIODICITE

TR Periodicity

PERSONNALITES

TR FAMOUS PERSONS

PERSONNEL DE SANTE

TR Health personnel

PHARMACIE HOMEOPATHIQUE

TR Homeopathic pharmacy

PHARMACODYNAMIQUE
TR Pharmacodynamics

PHARMACOGNOSIE
TR Pharmacognosy

PHARMACOLOGIE HOMEOPATHIQUE
TR Homeopathic pharmacology

PHARMACOPEES
TR Pharmacopoeias

PHARMACOPEES HOMEOPATHIQUES
TR Pharmacopoeias, homeopathic

Pharmacovigilance
EM Etudes de surveillance post-marketing

PHASE D'EXCRETION
TR Excretion phase

PHASE D'IMPREGNATION
TR Impregnation phase

PHASE D'INFLAMMATION
TR Inflammation phase

PHASE DE DEDIFFERENTIATION
TR Dedifferentiation phase

PHASE DE DEPOSITION
TR Deposition phase

Phase de réaction
EM Phase d'inflammation

PHASE DEGENERATIVE
TR Degeneration phase

Phase néoplasmatique
EM Phase de dédifférentiation

PHASES CELLULAIRES
TR Cellular phases

Phases homotoxiques
EM Tableau des six phases

PHASES HUMORALES
TR Humoral phases

PHASES MATRICIELLES
TR Matrix phases

PHENOMENE DE VICARIATION
TR Vicariation phenomenon

PHILOSOPHIE
TR PHILOSOPHY

PHILOSOPHIE HOMEOPATHIQUE

TR Homeopathic philosophy

PHILOSOPHIE MEDICALE

TR Medical philosophy

PHILOSOPHIE MEDICALE CONVENTIONNELLE

TR Conventional medical philosophy

PHYSICO-CHIMIE

TR Chemistry physical

PLANTES

TR Plants

PLURALISME

TR Pluralist homeopathy doctrine

PLUSSING

TR Plussing

POLAROGRAPHIE

TR Polarography

POLYCHRESTES

TR Polychrests

POLYMERISATION

TR Polymerization

POMMADES

TR Ointments

POMMADES OPHTHALMIQUES

TR Eye ointments

POSOLOGIE

TR Dosage regime

POUDRES

TR Powders

PRATIQUE HOMEOPATHIQUE

TR Homeopathic practice

PREPARATION DE LA TEINTURE-MERE

TR Mother tincture preparation

Prescription de médicaments alternants

EM Prescription de médicaments intercurrents

PRESCRIPTION DE MEDICAMENTS INTERCURRENTS

TR Intercurrent drugs prescribing

PRESCRIPTION DE MEDICAMENTS SEQUENTIELS

TR Sequential drugs prescribing

Prescription en fonction de la constitution

EM Analyse de la constitution

PRESCRIPTION PLURALISTE

TR Drug combinations

PRINCIPE D'EXPERIMENTATION

TR Proving principle

Principe de Bürgi

EM Effets synergiques

PRINCIPE DE DYNAMISATION

TR Potentization principle

Principe de similarité

EM Loi de similitude

Principe de similitude

EM Loi de similitude

PRISE D'OBSERVATION DES SYMPTOMES LOCAUX

TR Partial case taking

PRISE D'UNE OBSERVATION TOTALE

TR Total case taking

PRISE DE L'OBSERVATION

TR Case taking

PROCEDURES ET TECHNIQUES HOMEOPATHIQUES

TR Homeopathic medicinal procedures and techniques

PRODUITS CHIMIQUES ET MEDICAMENTS

TR Chemicals and drugs

PROTOCOLES

TR Protocols

Provings médicaux

EM Pathogénésies homéopathiques

Psore

EM Miasme psorique

RADEMACHER JG

TR Rademacher JG

RADIESTHESIE

TR Radiesthesia

RADIONIQUE

TR Radionics

REACTION D'ASSISTANCE

TR Bystander reaction

REACTIONS AU MEDICAMENT

TR Drug reactions

REACTIONS PRIMAIRES

TR Primary reactions

REACTIONS SECONDAIRES

TR Secondary reactions

RECHERCHE CLINIQUE

TR Clinical research

Recherche comparative

EM Etudes comparatives

RECHERCHE FONDAMENTALE EN HOMEOPATHIE

TR Basic research in homeopathy

RECHERCHE HOMEOPATHIQUE

TR Research in homeopathy

RECHERCHE SELON CLATHRATE

TR Clathrates

RECKEWEG HH

TR Reckeweg HH

RECONNAISSANCE DES MODELES

TR Pattern recognition

REDEM

TR REDEM

REGULATION MATRICIELLE

TR Matrix régulation

Relations médicamenteuses

EM Interactions médicamenteuses

Remèdes biochimiques

EM Médicaments biochimiques

Remèdes complexes

EM Complexes

Remèdes homéopathiques

EM Médicaments homéopathiques

Remèdes tissulaires

EM Médicaments biochimiques

Remèdes unitaires

EM Médicaments unitaires

REPERTOIRE

TR Repertory

REPERTORISATION

TR Repertorization

REPERTORISATION INFORMATISEE

TR Computer repertorization

REPETITION DE LA DOSE

TR Repetition of dose

RESONANCE MAGNETIQUE NUCLEAIRE
TR Nuclear magnetic resonance

Rétablissement
EM Guérison

RETOUR D'ANCIENS SYMPTOMES
TR Reappearance of old symptoms

REVIEW SYSTEMATIQUE
TR Systematic review

RMN
EM Résonance magnétique nucléaire

RUBRIQUES DU REPERTOIRE
TR Repertory rubrics

SACCHAROSE
TR Saccharose

SACCHARUM LACTIS
TR Saccharum lactis

SANKARAN P
TR Sankaran P

SANKARAN R
TR Sankaran R

SARCODES
TR Sarcodes

SCHMIDT P
TR Schmidt P

SCHOLTEN J
TR Scholten J

SCHUSSLER WH
TR Schussler WH

SECONDE PRESCRIPTION
TR Follow up prescription

SEHGAL ML
TR Sehgal ML

Sels biochimiques
EM Médicaments biochimiques

Sels de Schüssler
EM Médicaments biochimiques

Sémiologie
EM Symptomatologie

Sémiotique
EM Symptomatologie

SENSIBILITE A LA CHALEUR
TR Sensitivity to heat

SENSIBILITE AU FROID
TR Sensitivity to cold

SENSIBILITE AU MEDICAMENT
TR Drug sensitivity

SENSIBILITE AU VENT
TR Sensitivity to wind

SERIES DE CAS
TR Case séries

SERUM PHYSIOLOGIQUE
TR Saline

SIMILIMUM
TR Similimum

Simillimum
EM Similimum

SIROPS
TR Syrups

SOUCHES HOMEOPATHIQUES
TR Homeopathic stocks

SOUCHES HOMEOPATHIQUES D'ORIGINE ANIMALE
TR Homeopathic stocks animal origin

SOUCHES HOMEOPATHIQUES D'ORIGINE MINERALE
TR Homeopathic stocks mineral origin

SOUCHES HOMEOPATHIQUES D'ORIGINE SYNTHETIQUE
TR Homeopathic stocks synthetic origin

SOUCHES HOMEOPATHIQUES D'ORIGINE VEGETALE
TR Homeopathic stocks plant origin

SPAGIRIE
TR Spagirik

SPAGYRIE
TR Spagyrik

SPECTRO-ANALYSE DE MASSE
TR Spectrum analysis, mass

SPECTRO-ANALYSE SELON RAMAN
TR Spectrum analysis, Raman

SPECTROMETRIE A EMISSION DE RAYONS X
TR Spectrometry, x-ray emission

SPECTROPHOTOMETRIE
TR Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRIE A INFRAROUGES

TR Spectrophotometry, infrared

SPECTROPHOTOMETRIE ULTRAVIOLETS

TR Spectrophotometry, ultraviolet

SPECTROPHOTOMETRIE D'ABSORPTION ATOMIQUE

TR Spectrophotometry, atomic absorption

SPECTROSCOPIE DE RESONANCE DU SPIN DE L'ELECTRON

TR Electron spin resonance spectroscopy

SPRAYS

TR Sprays

SPRAYS NASAUX

TR Nose sprays

STRATEGIES DE PRESCRIPTION

TR Prescribing strategies

STRUCTURE DE L'EAU

TR Water structure

STRUCTURE DE L'ETUDE

TR Study design

SUCCUSSION

TR Succussion

Sucre de lait

EM Saccharum lactis

Sucrose

EM Saccharose

SUPPOSITOIRES

TR Suppositories

SUPPRESSION DE LA MALADIE

TR Disease suppression

Susceptibilité

EM Susceptibilité à la maladie

SUSCEPTIBILITE A LA MALADIE

TR Disease susceptibility

SUTOXINES

TR Sutoxins

Sycose

EM Miasme sycotique

SYMPTOMATOLOGIE

TR Symptomatology

Symptômes "comme si"

EM Symptômes de sensations << comme si >>

SYMPTOMES CARACTERISTIQUES

TR Characteristic symptoms

SYMPTOMES CONCOMITANTS

TR Concomitant symptoms

Symptômes d'un proving homéopathique

EM Symptômes pathogénétiques

Symptômes de proving

EM Symptômes pathogénétiques

SYMPTOMES DE SENSATIONS << COMME SI >>

TR Sensations as if symptoms

SYMPTOMES DE TEMPERATURE

TR Température symptoms

SYMPTOMES DE TRANSPIRATION

TR Transpiration symptoms

SYMPTOMES DES RÊVES

TR Dream symptoms

SYMPTOMES DU SOMMEIL

TR Sleep symptoms

SYMPTOMES ELIMINATOIRES

TR Eliminating symptoms

SYMPTOMES ETRANGES, RARES OU SINGULIERS

TR Strange rare or peculiar symptoms

Symptômes fonctionnels

EM Symptômes subjectifs

SYMPTOMES GENERAUX

TR General symptoms

SYMPTOMES GUIDES

TR Guiding symptoms

SYMPTOMES HORAIRES

TR Time symptoms

SYMPTOMES LOCAUX

TR Local symptoms

SYMPTOMES MENTAUX

TR Mental symptoms

SYMPTOMES METEOROLOGIQUES

TR Weather symptoms

SYMPTOMES NOUVEAUX

TR New symptoms

SYMPTOMES OBJECTIFS

TR Objective symptoms

SYMPTOMES PATHOGENETIQUES

TR Proving symptoms

Symptômes physiques

EM Symptômes locaux

SYMPTOMES SAISONNIERS

TR Seasonal symptoms

Symptômes somatiques

EM Symptômes locaux

SYMPTOMES SUBJECTIFS

TR Subjective symptoms

SYMPTOMES-CLES

TR Keynotes

Symptômes-guides

EM Symptômes guides

SYSTEME DE LA GRANDE DEFENSE

TR Greater defense system

Tableau des homotoxicoses

EM Tableau des six phases

TABLEAU DES SIX PHASES

TR Six phases table

TABLEAU PATHOGENETIQUE

TR Drug picture

TAUTOPATHIE

TR Tautopathy

TEINTURES-MERES

TR Mother tinctures

TENSION DE SURFACE

TR Surface tension

TERRAIN

TR Terrain

THEORIE DE L'ORGANISATION DES SYSTEMES

TR System organization theory

THEORIE DES EMPREINTES

TR Imprint theory

THEORIE DES NIVEAUX

TR Layer theory

THEORIE DU CHAOS

TR Chaos theory

THERAPEUTES HOMEOPATHES

TR Homeopathic therapists

THERAPEUTIQUES HOMEOPATHIQUES
TR Homeopathic therapies

THERAPIE ANTIHOMOTOXIQUE
TR Antihomotoxic therapy

THERAPIE BIOCHIMIQUE
TR Biochemic therapy

THERAPIE DE BIORESONANCE
TR Bioresonance therapy

THERAPIE DES FLEURS DE BACH
TR Bach flower therapy

Thérapie homotoxicologique
EM Thérapie antihomotoxique

THERAPIE MORA
TR MORA therapy

THERAPIE PAR LES BIOTHERAPIQUES
TR Nosode therapy

Thérapie par les sels de Schüssler
EM Thérapie biochimique

Thérapies complémentaires
EM Médecine complémentaire

TOTALITE DES SYMPTOMES
TR Totality of symptoms

TOXICITE
TR Toxicity

Traitement
EM Guérison

Trituration
EM Trituration homéopathique

TRITURATION HOMEOPATHIQUE
TR Homeopathic trituration

TROPISME DU MEDICAMENT
TR Drug affinity

TUBERCULINISME
TR Tuberculinism

TYPES CONSTITUTIONNELS
TR Constitutional types

TYPES DE PEAU
TR Skin types

TPOLOGIE
TR Typology

UNICISME

TR Classical homeopathy doctrine

VEGATEST

TR Vegatest

VERIFICATION CLINIQUE

TR Clinical verification

VICARIATION NEGATIVE

TR Progressive vicariation

VICARIATION POSITIVE

TR Regressive vicariation

Vicariation progressive

EM Vicariation négative

Vicariation régressive

EM Vicariation positive

VIRUS

TR Viruses

Vis natura medicatrix

EM Force vitale

VITHOULKAS G

TR Vithoulkas G

ECH HOMEOPATHIC THESAURUS 2016

Alphabetical List Italian Terms

ACQUA PURIFICATA

TR Aqua purificata

ADSORBIMENTO

TR Adsorption

AFFINITÀ ALLA MALATTIA

TR Disease affinity

AGGRAVAMENTO DA ALIMENTAZIONE

TR Food aggravation

AGGRAVAMENTO OMEOPATICO

TR Homeopathic aggravation

ALCOL ETILICO

TR Ethyl alcohol

ALLOPATIA

TR Allopathy

ALTE DILUIZIONI

TR High potencies

ANALISI DEI SINTOMI CHIAVE

TR Keynote symptoms analysis

ANALISI DEL CASO

TR Case analysis

ANALISI DEL CASO E TRATTAMENTO

TR Case analysis and treatment

ANALISI MIASMATICA

TR Miasmatic analysis

ANALISI PATOLOGICA

TR Pathological analysis

ANAMNESI COMPLETA DEL CASO

TR Total case taking

ANAMNESI INCOMPLETA

TR Defective case taking

ANIMALI

TR Animals

ANTIDOTI

TR Antidotes

ARCHIVI

TR Archives

ASSOCIAZIONI DEI PAZIENTI

TR Patient organizations

ASSOCIAZIONI DEI PRATICANTI

TR Practitioner organizations

AUTO-ISOTERAPICI

TR Autonosodes

AUTOEMOTERAPIA

TR Autohemic therapy

AUTOGUARIGIONE

TR Self healing

AVVERSIONI

TR Aversions

AVVERSIONI ALIMENTARI

TR Food aversions

AZIONI PRIMARIE

TR Primary reactions

AZIONI SECONDARIE

TR Secondary reactions

BACH E

TR Bach E

BASI DI PARTENZA DEI RIMEDI OMEOPATICI

TR Sources of homeopathic drugs

BASSE DILUIZIONI

TR Low potencies

BATTERI

TR Bacteria

BIER A

TR Bier A

BIOFISICA

TR Biophysics

BIOGRAFIA

TR Biography

BIOPUNTURA

TR Biopuncture

BLACKIE MG

TR Blackie MG

BOENNINGHAUSEN CMF VON

TR Boenninghausen CMF von

BOERICKE W

TR Boericke W

CAFFÈ

TR Coffee

CALORIMETRIA

TR Calorimetry

CAMBIAMENTO DEI SINTOMI
TR Symptom shift

CANCERINISMO
TR Cancerinism

CANFORA
TR Camphor

CAPSULE
TR Capsules

CATEGORIE PROFESSIONALI
TR Occupation groups

CELLULE EUCARIOTICHE
TR Eukaryotic cells

CEPPI OMEOPATICI
TR Homeopathic stocks

CEPPI OMEOPATICI DI ORIGINE ANIMALE
TR Homeopathic stocks animal origin

CEPPI OMEOPATICI DI ORIGINE MINERALE
TR Homeopathic stocks mineral origin

CEPPI OMEOPATICI DI ORIGINE SINTETICA
TR Homeopathic stocks synthetic origin

CEPPI OMEOPATICI DI ORIGINE VEGETALE
TR Homeopathic stocks plant origin

CHIMICA ANALITICA
TR Chemistry analytical

CHIMICA FISICA
TR Chemistry physical

CHINESIOLOGIA APPLICATA
TR Applied kinesiology

CLARKE JH
TR Clarke JH

CLATRATI
TR Clathrates

CLUSTER
TR Clusters

COLLIRI
TR Eye drops

COMPLESSISMO
TR Complex homeopathy doctrine

COMPRESSE
TR Tablets

CONCETTI DI MALATTIA

TR Disease concepts

CONDUCIBILITÀ ELETTRICA

TR Electric conductivity

CONDUCIBILITÀ TERMICA

TR Thermal conductivity

CONTROLLO DI QUALITÀ

TR Quality control

COSTITUZIONE

TR Constitution

COSTITUZIONE CARBONICA

TR Carbonic constitution

COSTITUZIONE FLUORICA

TR Fluoric constitution

COSTITUZIONE FOSFORICA

TR Phosphoric constitution

COSTITUZIONE SOLFURICA

TR Sulphuric constitution

CREME

TR Creams

CRISTALLIZZAZIONE

TR Crystallization

CROMATOGRAFIA SU STRATO SOTTILE

TR Chromatography, thin layer

DESIDERI

TR Desires

DESIDERI ALIMENTARI

TR Food desires

DIAGNOSI E TRATTAMENTO OMEOPATICI

TR Homeopathic diagnostics and treatment

DIAGNOSI FACCIALE

TR Face diagnosis

DIATESI

TR Diathesis

DILUIZIONE OMEOPATICA

TR Homeopathic dilution

DILUIZIONI

TR Potencies

DILUIZIONI C

TR C Potencies

DILUIZIONI D
TR D Potencies

DILUIZIONI K
TR K Potencies

DILUIZIONI LM
TR LM Potencies

DILUIZIONI M
TR M Potencies

DILUIZIONI Q
TR Q Potencies

DINAMIZZAZIONE
TR Potentization

DINAMIZZAZIONE CENTESIMALE
TR Centesimal potentization

DINAMIZZAZIONE CINQUANTAMILLESIMALE
TR Fifty millesimal potentization

DINAMIZZAZIONE DECIMALE
TR Decimal potentization

DINAMIZZAZIONE HAHNEMANNIANA
TR Hahnemannian potentization

DINAMIZZAZIONE KORSAKOVIANA
TR Korsakov potentization

DINAMIZZAZIONE MANUALE
TR Manual potentization

DINAMIZZAZIONE MECCANICA
TR Automated potentization

DINAMIZZAZIONE POTENZIATA
TR Plussing

DINAMIZZAZIONE SECONDO JENICHEN
TR Jenichen potentization

DINAMIZZAZIONE SECONDO LOCK
TR Lock potentization

DINAMIZZAZIONE SECONDO MURE
TR Mure potentization

DIVISIONE BIOLOGICA
TR Biological division

DORCSI M
TR Dorcsi M

DOTTRINA DELL'OMEOPATIA CLINICA
TR Clinical homeopathy doctrine

DOTTRINA DELLE SIGNATURE

TR Doctrine of signatures

DOTTRINA OMEOPATIA PLURALISTA

TR Pluralist homeopathy doctrine

DOTTRINA OMEOPATICA UNICISTA

TR Classical homeopathy doctrine

DOTTRINE OMEOPATICHE

TR Homeopathic doctrines

DRENAGGIO

TR Drainage

EAV

TR EAV

ECCIPIENTI

TR Drug carriers

EFFETTI COMPLEMENTARI

TR Complementary effects

EFFETTI ANTIDOTI

TR Antidotal effects

EFFETTI DELLO STILE DI VITA

TR Life style effects

EFFETTI INCOMPATIBILI

TR Incompatible effects

EFFETTI SINERGICI

TR Synergistic effects

EFFETTO NOCEBO

TR Nocebo effect

EFFETTO PLACEBO

TR Placebo effect

EIZAYAGA FX

TR Eizayaga FX

ELETTROMAGNETISMO

TR Electromagnetics

ELETTROMEOPATIA

TR Electrohomeopathy

EMULSIONI

TR Emulsions

ESAME COSTITUZIONALE

TR Constitutional analysis

ESEMPIO DI STRATIFICAZIONE

TR Stratified sampling method

ESPOSIZIONE DEL CASO

TR Case report

ESSENZA

TR Essence

ESSERI UMANI

TR Humans

EUGENETICA OMEOPATICA

TR Homeopathic eugenics

EVENTI AVVERSI

TR Adverse effects

EVOLUZIONE VERSO LA GUARIGIONE

TR Direction of cure

EZIOLOGIA

TR Etiology

FAMIGLIA FARMACOLOGICA

TR Drug families

FARMACIA OMEOPATICA

TR Homeopathic pharmacy

FARMACODINAMICA

TR Pharmacodynamics

FARMACOGNOSIA

TR Pharmacognosy

FARMACOLOGIA OMEOPATICA

TR Homeopathic pharmacology

FARMACOPEE

TR Pharmacopoeias

FARMACOPEE OMEOPATICHE

TR Pharmacopoeias, homeopathic

FASE DI DEGENERAZIONE

TR Degeneration phase

FASE DI DEPOSITO

TR Deposition phase

FASE DI ESCREZIONE

TR Excretion phase

FASE DI IMPREGNAZIONE

TR Impregnation phase

FASE DI INFILAMMAZIONE

TR Inflammation phase

FASE NEOPLASTICA

TR Dedifferentiation phase

FASI CELLULARI
TR Cellular phases

FASI DELLA SOSTANZA FONDAMENTALE
TR Matrix phases

FASI UMORALI
TR Humoral phases

FENOMENO DELLA VICARIAZIONE
TR Vicariation phenomenon

FIALE
TR Vials

FIALE BEVIBILI
TR Drinkable ampoules

FILOSOFIA
TR PHILOSOPHY

FILOSOFIA DELLA MEDICINA CONVENZIONALE
TR Conventional medical philosophy

FILOSOFIA MEDICA
TR Medical philosophy

FILOSOFIA OMEOPATICA
TR Homeopathic philosophy

FILTRAZIONE
TR Filtration

FIORI DI BACH
TR Bach flower remedies

FLUSSO CONTINUO DI FINCKE
TR Fincke continuous flux

FLUSSO CONTINUO DI SKINNER
TR Skinner discontinuous flux

FLUSSO CONTINUO DI SWAN
TR Swan continuous flux

FORZA VITALE
TR Vital force

FRATTALI
TR Fractals

FREQUENZA DELLA SOMMINISTRAZIONE
TR Frequency of dose

GEL
TR Gels

GEMMOTERAPIA
TR Gemmotherapy

GENIO EPIDEMICO
TR Genus epidemicus

GLICEROLO
TR Glycerol

GLOBULI
TR Globules

GLUCOSIO
TR Glucose

GOCCE
TR Drops

GOCCE AURICOLARI
TR Ear drops

GOCCE NASALI
TR Nose drops

GRADI DEI RIMEDI
TR Grades of drugs

GRANULI
TR Granules

GUARIGIONE
TR Healing

HAHNEMANN CFS
TR Hahnemann CFS

HERING C
TR Hering C

HERSCU P
TR Herscu P

HUGHES R
TR Hughes R

IMPREGNAZIONE
TR Impregnation

INDAGINE ANAMNESTICA
TR Case taking

INDAGINE ANAMNESTICA SUI SINTOMI LOCALI PATOLOGICI
TR Partial case taking

INDIVIDUALIZZAZIONE
TR Individualization

INIBIZIONE DELLA POTENZA
TR Inhibition of potency

INTERAZIONI TRA RIMEDI
TR Drug relationships

INTOSSICAZIONE

TR Poisoning

IRIDOLOGIA

TR Iridology

ISOPATIA

TR Isopathy

KENT JT

TR Kent JT

KÜNZLI J

TR Künzli J

LATERALITÀ

TR Laterality

LEGGE DI HERING

TR Herings law

LEGGE DI SIMILITUDINE

TR Similia principle

LETTERATURA

TR LITERATURE

LIBRI

TR BOOKS

LIPPE A

TR Lippe A

LIQUIDI

TR Liquids

LITOTERAPIA DECHELATRICE

TR Lithotherapy

LOZIONI

TR Lotions

MACERAZIONE

TR Maceration

MACERAZIONE GLICERICA

TR Glycerin maceration

MACERAZIONE IN ALCOL

TR Alcohol maceration

MALATTIA ACUTA

TR Acute disease

MALATTIA ARTIFICIALE

TR Artificial disease

MALATTIA CRONICA

TR Chronic disease

MASI-ELIZALDE A
TR Masi-Elizalde A

MATEMATICA
TR Mathematics

MATERIA MEDICA
TR Materia medica

MATERIA MEDICA COMPARATA
TR Comparative materia medica

MEDICI
TR Physicians

MEDICI OMEOPATI
TR Homeopathic physicians

MEDICINA ANTROPOSOFICA
TR Anthroposophical medicine

MEDICINA COMPLEMENTARE
TR COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

MEDICINA VETERINARIA
TR Veterinary medicine

MEDIE DILUIZIONI
TR Medium potencies

MEMORIA DELL'ACQUA
TR Memory of water

MENTOLO
TR Menthol

MESOTERAPIA
TR Mesotherapy

METANALISI
TR Meta analysis

METODI DIAGNOSTICI
TR Diagnostic methods

METODICA DI PREPARAZIONI STANDARD
TR Standard preparation methods

METODO DI BOENNINGHAUSEN
TR Boenninghausen method

MIASMA PSORICO
TR Psoric miasm

MIASMA SICOTICO
TR Sycotic miasm

MIASMA SIFILITICO
TR Syphilitic miasm

MIASMI

TR Miasms

MIGLIORAMENTO DA ALIMENTAZIONE

TR Food amelioration

MISURAZIONE DELLA COSTANTE DIELETTICA

TR Dielectric measurement

MODALITÀ

TR Modalities

MODALITÀ CLIMATICHE

TR Weather modalities

MODALITÀ DI AGGRAVAMENTO

TR Aggravation modalities

MODALITÀ DI MIGLIORAMENTO

TR Amelioration modalities

MODALITÀ DI MOVIMENTO

TR Movement modalities

MODALITÀ DI POSIZIONE

TR Position modalities

MODALITÀ DI STIMOLAZIONE SENSORIALE

TR Sensory stimulation modalities

MODALITÀ DI TEMPERATURA

TR Temperature modalities

MODALITÀ FISICHE

TR Physical modalities

MODALITÀ STAGIONALI

TR Seasonal modalities

MODALITÀ TEMPORALI

TR Time modalities

MODELLI BIOLOGICI

TR Models, biological

MODELLI TEORICI

TR Models, theoretical

MODIFICHE DEL REPERTORIO

TR Repertory changes

MORA TERAPIA

TR MORA therapy

MURPHY R

TR Murphy R

MUSEI

TR Museums

NEURALTERAPIA
TR Neural therapy

NOSODI
TR Nosodes

NOSODI INTESTINALI
TR Bowel nosodes

NOSODOTERAPIA
TR Nosode therapy

NUMERO DI AVOGADRO
TR Avogadros number

NUOVI SINTOMI
TR New symptoms

OGGETTO DELLA RICERCA
TR Object of research

OLIGOTERAPIA
TR Oligoelement therapy

OLII
TR Oils

OLISMO
TR Holism

OMEOPATI NON-MEDICI
TR Homeopathic therapists

OMEOPATI PROFESSIONISTI
TR Professional homeopaths

OMEOPATI SENZA FORMAZIONE SPECIFICA
TR Lay homeopaths

OMEOPATIA
TR Homeopathy

OMEOPATIA CLINICA
TR Clinical homeopathy

OMEOPATIA COMPLESSA
TR Complex homeopathy

OMEOPATIA PLURALISTA
TR Pluralist homeopathy

OMEOPATIA UNICISTA
TR Classical homeopathy

OMEOSINIATRIA
TR Homeosiniatry

OMOTOSSICOLOGIA
TR Homotoxicology0

OMOTOSSICOSI
TR Homotoxicosis

OMOTOSSINA
TR Homotoxin

OMOTOSSONE
TR Homotoxone

ORGANIZZAZIONI
TR Organizations

ORGANIZZAZIONI DI SUPPORTO
TR Support groups

ORGANIZZAZIONI OMEOPATICHE
TR Homeopathic organizations

ORGANON
TR Organon

ORGANOTERAPIA
TR Organotherapy

ORGANOTERAPICI DI PROVENIENZA SUINA
TR Suis organ drugs

ORMESI
TR Hormesis

ORTEGA PS
TR Ortega PS

OSTACOLI ALLA GUARIGIONE
TR Obstacles to cure

OVULI
TR Ovules

PARENTERALI
TR Parenterals

PASCHERO TP
TR Paschero TP

PATOGENESI
TR Pathogenesis

PERIODICITÀ
TR Periodicity

PERSONALE SANITARIO
TR Health personnel

PERSONE FAMOSE
TR Famous persons

PIANTE
TR Plants

POLAROGRAFIA
TR Polarography

POLICRESTI
TR Polychrests

POLIMERIZZAZIONE
TR Polymerization

POLVERI
TR Powders

POMATE
TR Ointments

POMATE OFTALMICHE
TR Eye ointments

POSOLOGIA
TR Dosage regime

PRATICA OMEOPATICA
TR Homeopathic practice

PREPARATI BIOCHIMICI
TR Biochemic drugs

PREPARATI COMPLESSI
TR Complex drugs

PREPARATI FARMACEUTICI
TR Dosage forms

PREPARATI UNITARI
TR Single drugs

PREPARAZIONE DELLA TINTURA MADRE
TR Mother tincture preparation

PRESCRIZIONE DI RIMEDI INTERCORRENTI
TR Intercurrent drugs prescribing

PRESCRIZIONE PLURALISTA
TR Drug combinations

PRESCRIZIONE SEQUENZIALE
TR Sequential drugs prescribing

PRINCIPIO DEL PROVING
TR Proving principle

PRINCIPIO DI DINAMIZZAZIONE
TR Potentization principle

PROCEDURE E TECNICHE OMEOPATICHE
TR Homeopathic medicinal procedures and techniques

PRODOTTI CHIMICI E MEDICINALI
TR Chemicals and drugs

PROTOCOLLI

TR Protocols

PROTOCOLLO DI STUDIO

TR Study design

PROVING OMEOPATICI

TR Homeopathic drug provings

QUADRO PATOGENETICO

TR Drug picture

RADEMACHER JG

TR Rademacher JG

RADIESTESIA

TR Radiesthesia

RADIONICA

TR Radionics

REAZIONE IMMUNOLOGICA DI SOCCORSO

TR Bystander reaction

REAZIONI AL RIMEDIO

TR Drug reactions

RECKEWEG HH

TR Reckeweg HH

REDEM

TR REDEM

REGOLAZIONE DELLA SOSTANZA FONDAMENTALE

TR Matrix regulation

REPERTORIO

TR Repertory

REPERTORIZZAZIONE

TR Repertorization

REPERTORIZZAZIONE COMPUTERIZZATA

TR Computer repertorization

REVISIONE SISTEMATICA

TR Systematic review

RICERCA CLINICA

TR Clinical research

RICERCA FONDAMENTALE IN OMEOPATIA

TR Basic research in homeopathy

RICERCA IN OMEOPATIA

TR Research in homeopathy

RICONOSCIMENTO DEL MODELLO

TR Pattern recognition

RIMEDI A DILUZIONI MISTE

TR Mixed potency drugs

RIMEDI ANTROPOSOFICI

TR Anthroposophic drugs

RIMEDI CATALIZZATORI

TR Catalyst drugs

RIMEDI COSTITUZIONALI

TR Constitutional drugs

RIMEDI INCOMPATIBILI

TR Inimicals

RIMEDI OMEOPATICI

TR Homeopathic drugs

RIMEDI OMEOPATICI DI ORIGINE ANIMALE

TR Homeopathic drugs animal origin

RIMEDI OMEOPATICI DI ORIGINE MINERALE

TR Homeopathic drugs mineral origin

RIMEDI OMEOPATICI DI ORIGINE SINTETICA

TR Homeopathic drugs synthetic origin

RIMEDI OMEOPATICI DI ORIGINE VEGETALE

TR Homeopathic drugs plant origin

RIMEDI SPAGIRICI DI KRAUSS

TR Spagiric drugs

RIMEDI SPAGIRICI DI ZIMPEL

TR Spagyric drugs

RIPETIZIONE DEL RIMEDIO

TR Repetition of dose

RISCONTRO CLINICO

TR Clinical verification

RISONANZA MAGNETICA NUCLEARE

TR Nuclear magnetic resonance

RITORNO DI VECCHI SINTOMI

TR Reappearance of old symptoms

RUBRICA DEL REPERTORIO

TR Repertory rubrics

SACCAROSIO

TR Saccharose

SACCHARUM LACTIS

TR Saccharum lactis

SANKARAN P

TR Sankaran P

SANKARAN R
TR Sankaran R

SARCODI
TR Sarcodes

SCELTA DEL RIMEDIO
TR Drug selection

SCELTA DELLA DILUIZIONE
TR Potency selection

SCHMIDT P
TR Schmidt P

SCHOLTEN J
TR Scholten J

SCHÜSSLER WH
TR Schüssler WH

SCIROPPI
TR Syrups

SCUOLA DI BOMBAY
TR Bombay school

SCUOLA DI HERSCU
TR Herscu school

SCUOLA DI KENT
TR Kentian school

SCUOLA DI MASI
TR Masi school

SCUOLA DI OMEOPATIA ATENIESE
TR Athenian school of homeopathic medicine

SCUOLA DI OMEOPATIA VIENNESE
TR Viennese school of homeopathy

SCUOLA DI ORTEGA
TR Ortega school

SCUOLA DI PASCHERO
TR Paschero school

SCUOLA DI SCHOLTEN
TR Scholten school

SCUOLA DI SEHGAL
TR Sehgal school

SCUOLE LATINO-AMERICANE
TR Latin American schools

SCUOLE OMEOPATICHE
TR Homeopathic schools

SECONDA PRESCRIZIONE

TR Follow up prescription

SEHGAL ML

TR Sehgal ML

SENSIBILITÀ AL CALORE

TR Sensitivity to heat

SENSIBILITÀ AL FREDDO

TR Sensitivity to cold

SENSIBILITÀ AL RIMEDIO

TR Drug sensitivity

SENSIBILITÀ AL VENTO

TR Sensitivity to wind

SERIE DI CASI

TR Case series

SIMILIMUM

TR Similimum

SINTOMATOLOGIA

TR Symptomatology

SINTOMI CARATTERISTICI

TR Characteristic symptoms

SINTOMI CHIAVE

TR Keynotes

SINTOMI CLIMATICI

TR Weather symptoms

SINTOMI CONCOMITANTI

TR Concomitant symptoms

SINTOMI DA PROVING

TR Proving symptoms

SINTOMI DEL SONNO

TR Sleep symptoms

SINTOMI DI SENSAZIONI "COME SE"

TR Sensations as if symptoms

SINTOMI DI TEMPERATURA

TR Temperature symptoms

SINTOMI DI TRASPIRAZIONE

TR Transpiration symptoms

SINTOMI ELIMINATORI

TR Eliminating symptoms

SINTOMI GENERALI

TR General symptoms

SINTOMI GUIDA

TR Guiding symptoms

SINTOMI LOCALI

TR Local symptoms

SINTOMI MENTALI

TR Mental symptoms

SINTOMI OBIETTIVI

TR Objective symptoms

SINTOMI RELATIVI AI SOGNI

TR Dream symptoms

SINTOMI SOGGETTIVI

TR Subjective symptoms

SINTOMI STAGIONALI

TR Seasonal symptoms

SINTOMI STRANI, RARI, PECULIARI

TR Strange rare or peculiar symptoms

SINTOMI TEMPORALI

TR Time symptoms

SISTEMA DELLA GRANDE DIFESA

TR Greater defense system

SOLUZIONE SALINA

TR Saline

SOPPRESSIONE DELLA MALATTIA

TR Disease suppression

SORVEGLIANZA POSTMARKETING

TR Product surveillance, postmarketing

SPAGIRIA DI KRAUSS

TR Spagirik

SPAGIRIA DI ZIMPEL

TR Spagyrik

SPERIMENTATORI

TR Provers

SPETTROFOTOMETRIA

TR Spectrophotometry

SPETTROFOTOMETRIA A RAGGI INFRAROSSI

TR Spectrophotometry, infrared

SPETTROFOTOMETRIA A RAGGI ULTRAVIOLETTI

TR Spectrophotometry, ultraviolet

SPETTROFOTOMETRIA AD ASSORBIMENTO ATOMICO

TR Spectrophotometry, atomic absorption

SPETTROMETRIA A RAGGI X
TR Spectrometry, x-ray emission

SPETTROSCOPIA
TR Spectrum analysis

SPETTROSCOPIA DI MASSA
TR Spectrum analysis, mass

SPETTROSCOPIA DI RISONANZA DI SPIN ELETTRONICO
TR Electron spin resonance spectroscopy

SPETTROSCOPIA RAMAN
TR Spectrum analysis, Raman

SPRAY
TR Sprays

SPRAY NASALI
TR Nose sprays

STORIA
TR HISTORY

STORIA DEI PRIMI PASSI DELLA MEDICINA MODERNA, 1451 – 1600
TR History of medicine, early modern 1451 - 1600

STORIA DELLA MEDICINA ANTICA
TR History of medicine, ancient

STORIA DELLA MEDICINA MEDIEVALE
TR History of medicine, medieval

STORIA DELLA MEDICINA MODERNA, 1601 -
TR History of medicine, modern 1601 -

STORIA DELLA MEDICINA: XV SECOLO
TR History of medicine, 15th C

STORIA DELLA MEDICINA: XVI SECOLO
TR History of medicine, 16th C

STORIA DELLA MEDICINA: XVII SECOLO
TR History of medicine, 17th C

STORIA DELLA MEDICINA: XVIII SECOLO
TR History of medicine, 18th C

STORIA DELLA MEDICINA: XIX SECOLO
TR History of medicine, 19th C

STORIA DELLA MEDICINA: XX SECOLO
TR History of medicine, 20th C

STORIA DELLA MEDICINA: XXI SECOLO
TR History of medicine, 21st C

STRATEGIE DI PRESCRIZIONE
TR Prescribing strategies

STRUTTURA DELL'ACQUA
TR Water structure

STUDI COMPARATIVI
TR Comparative studies

STUDI MULTICENTRICI
TR Multicenter studies

STUDI PILOTA
TR Pilot studies

STUDI PROSPETTICI
TR Prospective studies

STUDI RETROSPETTIVI
TR Retrospective studies

SUCCUSSIONE
TR Succussion

SUPPOSTE
TR Suppositories

SUSCETTIBILITÀ MORBOSA
TR Disease susceptibility

TAUTOPATIA
TR Tautopathy

TAVOLA DELLE SEI FASI
TR Six phases table

TECNICA DI DISPERSIONE DELLE RADIAZIONI
TR Scattering radiation

TECNICHE DI RICERCA RELATIVE ALLA FISICA
TR Physical research methods

TENSIONE DI SUPERFICIE
TR Surface tension

TEORIA DEI LIVELLI
TR Layer theory

TEORIA DEL CAOS
TR Chaos theory

TEORIA DELL'IMPRINTING
TR Imprint theory

TEORIA DELL'ORGANIZZAZIONE DEI SISTEMI
TR System organization theory

TERAPIA ANTIOMOTOSSICA
TR Antihomotoxic therapy

TERAPIA BIOCHIMICA
TR Biochemic therapy

TERAPIA DEI FIORI DI BACH
TR Bach flower therapy

TERAPIA DELL'EMANOMETRIA
TR Emanometer method

TERAPIA DI BIORISONANZA
TR Bioresonance therapy

TERAPIA ISOPATICA
TR Autoisopathy

TERAPIE OMEOPATICHE
TR Homeopathic therapies

TERRENO
TR Terrain

TINTURE MADRI
TR Mother tinctures

TIPI COSTITUZIONALI
TR Constitutional types

TIPI DI PELLE
TR Skin types

TIPOLOGIA
TR Typology

TOSSICITÀ
TR Toxicity

TOSSINE DEL SUINO
TR Sutoxins

TOTALITÀ DEI SINTOMI
TR Totality of symptoms

TRIAL APERTI
TR Open trials

TRIAL CLINICI
TR Clinical trials

TRIAL CLINICI CONTROLLATI
TR Controlled clinical trials

TRIAL CLINICI RANDOMIZZATI
TR Randomized controlled trials

TRIAL CLINICI: FASE I
TR Clinical trials phase I

TRIAL CLINICI: FASE II
TR Clinical trials phase II

TRIAL CLINICI: FASE III
TR Clinical trials phase III

TRIAL CLINICI: FASE IV
TR Clinical trials phase IV

TRIAL CONTROLLATI CONTRO PLACEBO
TR Placebo controlled trials

TRIAL CROSS-OVER
TR Cross over studies

TRIAL IN DOPPIO CIECO
TR Double-blind method

TRIAL IN SINGOLO CIECO
TR Single-blind method

TRIAL SPERIMENTALE SU CASO UNICO
TR Single case experimental design

TRIAL STRATIFICATI
TR Stratified sampling method

TRITURAZIONE OMEOPATICA
TR Homeopathic trituration

TROPISMO D'ORGANO
TR Organ affinity

TROPISMO DEL RIMEDIO
TR Drug affinity

TROPISMO TESSUTALE
TR Tissue affinity

TUBERCOLINISMO
TR Tuberculinism

VALUTAZIONE DEI SINTOMI
TR Evaluation of symptoms

VEGATEST
TR Vegatest

VICARIAZIONE NEGATIVA
TR Progressive vicariation

VICARIAZIONE POSITIVA
TR Regressive vicariation

VIRUS
TR Viruses

VITHOULKAS G
TR Vithoulkas G

REFERENCES

- (ACT) GANTER, J.: *Glossary Clinical Research Terminology*. Applied Clinical Trials 4 (12): 30-43 (1995).
- (Binet) BINET, C.: *Oligo-éléments et Oligothérapie*. Editions Dangles, St. Jean de Braye (1981).
- (Boger) BOGER, C. M.: *Collected Writings*. Singapore: Churchill Livingstone (1994).
- (Boyd) BOYD, H. W.: *Introduction to Homeopathic Medicine*. 2nd edition. Beaconsfield Publishers (1989).
- (Cassells) HAYWARD, A. L., SPARKES, J. J.: *The Concise English Dictionary*. Cassell, London (Pub. by Omega Books under licence) (1968).
- (Claus) CLAUSSEN, C.-F.: *Homotoxicology: The Core of a Probiotic and Holistic Approach to Medicine*. Aurelia-Verlag, Baden-Baden (1989).
- (CRP) *Centre Régional de Pharmacovigilance du Centre Hospitalier Universitaire de Toulouse*. <http://www.pharmacovigilance-toulouse.com.fr/Definitions.htm#7>, 05.12.06.
- (Dorl) *Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary*. 27th edition. W.B. Saunders, Philadelphia (1988).
- (Dorl 2000) *Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary*. 29th edition. W.B. Saunders, Philadelphia (2000).
- (Drexler) DREXLER, L.: *Die Wiener Schule der Homöopathie*. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung 242: 97-107 (1997).
- (ECH) Scope Notes by the ECH Subcommittee Documentation
- (EDH) SWAYNE, J.: *Dictionary of Homoeopathy*. First edition, Commissioned by European Commission Medicine Research Group (1996).
- (Endler) ENDLER, P.: *Aspects of Information Storage and Structures in Water*. British Homoeopathic Journal 78: 253-254 (1989).
- (Ernst) ANAGNOSTATOS, G. S., PISSIS, P., VIRAS, K., SOUTZIDOU, M.: *Theory and Experiments on High Dilutions*. In: Ernst, E., Hahn, E. G. (eds): *Homoeopathy: A Critical Appraisal*. Butterworth-Heinemann, Oxford (1998). p. 153-166.
- (EG-GCP) *Klinische Arzneimittelprüfungen in der EU. EG-GCP-Note for Guidance*. Editio Cantor Verlag, Aulendorf (1995).
- (Eizayaga J) EIZAYAGA, J.: *Dr. Francisco X Eizayaga*. Homeopathy 91: 269-270 (2002).
- (IDH) SWAYNE, J.: *Churchill Livingstone's International Dictionary of Homeopathy*. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh (2000).
- (Gaier) *Thorsons Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Homoeopathy*. Harper Collins Publishers, London (1991).
- (Lohman-Gannan) LOHMAN-GANNAN, L.: *A New Method for Finding the Simillimum*. Homeopathy Today April: 12-13 (2000).
- (Maury) MAURY, E. A.: *Drainage in Homoeopathy*. Health Science Press, Rustington Sussex (1965).
- (MeSH) *Medical Subject Headings - Annotated Alphabetic List*. National Library of Medicine, Bethesda (1996).
- (Nahl) NAHLER, G.: *Dictionary of Pharmaceutical Medicine*. Springer-Verlag, Wien (1994).
- (Oxford) BROWN, L.: *The New Shorter Oxford English Dictionary on Historical Principles*. Clarendon Press, Oxford (1993).
- (PhEur 5.6) EUROPEAN DIRECTORATE FOR THE QUALITY OF MEDICINES (ed.): *European Pharmacopoeia. Edition 5.6*. Conseil de l'Europe, Strasbourg (2004).
- (Phil) *A Dictionary of Philosophy*. Pan Books, London (1984).
- (Preis) PREIS, S.: *Zur Überarbeitung der Homöopathie nach Alfonso Masi-Elizalde*. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung 247: 101-115 (2002).
- (Reckeweg) RECKEWEG, H.-H.: *Materia Medica Homoeopathica Antihomotoxica - Vol. 1: A Selective Pharmacology*. Aurelia-Verlag, Baden-Baden (1996).

- (Riley) RILEY, D.: *Guideline for Clinical Verification. Draft Proposal for the HPCUS* (1996).
- (Roberts) ROBERTS, H. A.: *The Principles and Art of Cure by Homoeopathy – A Modern Textbook. 2nd edition.* Homoeopathic Publishing Co., London (1942).
- (Schamell) SCHAMELL, C. G.: *Zum Tode von Dr. M. L. Sehgal.* Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung 248: 29 (2003).
- (Strauch) STRAUCH, K.: *Homeopathic Master Mathias Dorcsi.* Liga Letter 7 (2): 1 (2002).
- (Schmid) SCHMID, F. et al. (ed.): *Antihomotoxische Medizin - Band 1: Grundlagen, Klinik, Praxis.* Aurelia-Verlag, Baden-Baden (1996).
- (Schmitz) SCHMITZ, M.: *Die Homöopathie im Wandel der Zeiten.* Zeitschrift für klassische Homöopathie 41: 245-255 (1997).
- (Van Dijk) VAN DIJK, P.: *Geneeswijzen in Nederland.* Uitgeverij Ankh-Hermes bv, Deventer (1993).
- (Vannier) VANNIER, L.: *Typology in Homoeopathy.* Beaconsfield Publishers, Beaconsfield Books (1992).
- (Weingärtner) WEINGÄRTNER, O.: Personal communication 2005.
- (Wikipedia 1) *Stratified Sampling.*
In: Wikipedia. The Free Encyclopedia. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stratified_sampling, 04.05.06.
- (Wikipedia 2) *Physical Chemistry.*
In: Wikipedia. The Free Encyclopedia. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Physical_chemistry, 21.11.06.
- (Yasgur) YASGUR, J.: *Homeopathic Dictionary.* Van Hoy Publishers, Greenville (1998).